# WINNEBAGO COUNTY

# COMPREHENSIVE

# ANNUAL

FINANCIAL

## REPORT



# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

### County of Winnebago, Illinois

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

Prepared by

Winnebago County Finance Office

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page(s)
Letter of Transmittal - Director of Finance	I-V
Organizational Chart	VI
Principal Officials - County of Winnebago, Illinois	VII
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	VIII
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	MD&A 1-14
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	4
Statement of Activities	5
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	6-7
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	9-10
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	11
Balance Sheet - Proprietary Funds	12
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	13
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	14-15
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	16

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Table of Contents

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
Basic Financial Statements (Continued)	
Notes to Financial Statements	17-58
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund	59-60
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Safety Sales Tax Fund	61
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax Fund	62
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	63
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Tort Liability Fund	64
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Analysis of Funding Progress Employer Contributions	65 66
Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan Analysis of Funding Progress Employer Contributions	67 68
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	69-71
Other Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and Object Class - Budget and Actual - General Fund	72-76

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Table of Contents

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statements	
Combining Balance Sheet	77
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	78
Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	79-84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	85-90
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
Document Storage Fee Fund	91
Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund	92
Vital Records Fee Fund	93
Recorder's Document Fee Fund	94
Court Automation Fee Fund	95
Court Security Fee Fund	96
Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund	97
Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	98
Children's Waiting Room Fund	99
9-1-1 Operations Fund	100
Probation Services Fee Fund	101
Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund	102
Coroner Fee Fund	103
Deferred Prosecution Program Fund	104
County Detention Home Fund	105
Geographic Information System Operations Fund	106
Geographic Information System Fund	107

### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued) Special Revenue Funds (Continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Continued) Historical Museum Fund Children's Advocacy Project Fund County Bridge and Improvement Fund Federal Matching Aid Fund Veterans' Assistance Fund **Employer Social Security Fund** Sheriff's Department Grants Fund State's Attorney Grants Fund **Probation Grant Fund** Court Services Grants Fund **FEMA Grant Fund Circuit Court Grants Fund** Law Library Fund **Civil Union and Marriage Fund** Health Fund County Highway Fund

108

109

110

111

112

113 114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	124-127
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	128-131

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued) Debt Service Funds (Continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual 1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund 132 1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund 133 134 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund 135 2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund 136 2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund 137 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund 138 2007A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund 139 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund 140 2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund 141 2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund 142 Court and Case Management Debt Services Fund 143 2008A Debt Certificates 144 2010A Tort Bond Fund 145 2010 Debt Certificate Fund 146 2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 147 2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 148 2012B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 149 2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 150 2012D General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 151 2012E Debt Certificate Fund 152 2012F Debt Certificate Fund 153 2012G Debt Certificate Fund 154

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued) **Debt Service Funds** (Continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Continued) 2013A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 155 2013B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 156 2013C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 157 2013E Debt Certificate Fund 158 **Capital Projects Funds** Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds 159-160 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds 161-162 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Host Fee Fund 163 Court and Case Management Project Fund 164 Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund 165 2012F Alternate Revenue Bond Fund 166 2012G Alternate Revenue Bond Fund 167 2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund 168 **Enterprise Funds** Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual - Major Funds **River Bluff Nursing Home Fund** 169

Animal Services Fund170555 North Court Operation Fund171

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued)	
Internal Service Funds	
Combing Balance Sheet	172
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	173
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	174
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual	
Central Services Fund	175-176
Health Insurance Fund	177
Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds	
Combining Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	178-181
Capital Assets	
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds	
Schedule of Capital Assets by Source	182
Schedule by Function and Activity and Changes by Function and Activity	183
STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED	
Government-Wide Information	
Net Position by Component - Last Nine Fiscal Years	184-185
Changes in Net Position - Last Nine Fiscal Years	186-189
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Nine Fiscal Years	190-191
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Nine Fiscal Years	192-193

#### STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### Government-Wide Information (Continued)

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property -	
Last Ten Levy Years	194
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Nine Levy Years	195
Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	196
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Nine Levy Years	197
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	198
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	199
Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years	200
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	201
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function -	
Last Nine Years	202
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Eight Years	203-206
Capital Indicators by Function - Last Eight Years	207
Miscellaneous Statistics	208

**Introductory Section** 



# **County of Winnebago**

County Administration Building 404 Elm Street, Room 533 Rockford, Illinois 61101

STEVEN M. CHAPMAN COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR Phone: (815) 319-4231 Fax: (815) 319-4226 schapman@wincoil.us

March 30, 2015

To the Citizens of Winnebago County, Illinois, Chairman and Members of the County Board County of Winnebago, Illinois

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Winnebago, Illinois for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included. This is based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that have been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefit, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatement.

The purpose of this letter of transmittal is to provide an overview of the County and its operations. For detailed financial information and analysis, Management's Discussion and Analysis can be found on pages MD&A-1 - MD&A-13 of the financial section of this report.

The County of Winnebago was formed in 1837 by an Act of the Illinois State Legislature. The County provides municipal services that include public safety, judicial and court services, highways and streets, health and social services, urban redevelopment, planning and zoning, and general administration.

The County of Winnebago, Illinois is governed by a 20-member elected board.

2014 Economic Condition and Outlook

#### SUMMARY OF LOCAL ECONOMY

The County of Winnebago is situated in the North Central part of Illinois and is bounded by the southern border of Wisconsin. The economic condition for the area has improved over previous years. Local unemployment has been reduced but is still at an unacceptable level. Commercial and Industrial development has improved due to

expansion at manufacturing plants and development outside of Rockford. Single-family housing starts have continued to be dismal due to credit availability and the impact of foreclosures on the real estate market.

#### DATA REGARDING MAJOR INDUSTRIES AFFECTING THE LOCAL ECONOMY

The economic downturn has impacted many businesses in the area. Fortunately, the Belvidere Chrysler Plant, which is located adjacent to Winnebago County, has expanded. A 638,000 square foot body shop addition to the plant was completed in 2012. Chrysler announced in February 2012 plans to build the new Dodge Dart at the new plant. 1,800 employees have been added to the workforce. Three shifts are working to produce the Dart and other models. The Belvidere Assembly Plant is one of Chrysler's most productive plants due to its ability to produce numerous models at one time.

The county has continued to market itself as a distribution and logistics center. A new industrial park called "Rock 39" along Interstate 39 at the southern tip of the county has secured a new freight terminal on its site. The county has created a water district, along with supporting infrastructure, to assist in the marketability of the industrial park. FedEx started construction on a 186,000 square foot distribution center, costing upwards of \$20 million dollars in 2014. The three area hospitals and supporting facilities continue to expand to not only serve county residents, but also residents from neighboring counties. Swedish American Hospital and the University of Wisconsin, Madison opened a new Regional Cancer Center in 2013. Advanced medical technology and procedures are available to the local patients rather than having to travel out of state.

Woodward, a leading manufacturer of aerospace products, announced in August, 2012, an expansion within the county. Construction of a manufacturing facility of at least 85,000 square feet and an office facility of at least 50,000 square feet along with parking, loading, and other infrastructure has commenced. It is anticipated that employment may increase by an additional 1,325 employees in the 10 years following the project. Occupancy is expected in 2015.

Retail development has maintained a steady presence in the area, even though the economic downturn has impacted certain outlets. Development along Illinois Route 173 in Machesney Park has continued. The State of Illinois started to improve Route 173 in 2012 and will finish progress east to Interstate 90 in 2015. A new retail development on the east side of Rockford, called Perryville Promenade, has started construction of its anchor store, Meijer Grocery Store with occupation expected in 2015. Another Meijer Grocery Store is being constructed at the same time in Machesney Park.

#### ONGOING AND FUTURE PROJECTS

The county's financial position improved over the previous year. The General Fund, which is the main operating fund for the County, recorded an increase of \$387,000. Increase in Sales Taxes, Replacement Taxes and Building Permits increased revenues and offset an increase in expenditures. The 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

experienced a decrease in fund balance of \$26,000. This was due to a slight increase in expenditures for operation of the Justice Center, primarily due to the rough winter of 2014.

The County sold \$4,000,000 in Debt Certificates in fiscal year 2014 to fund acquisition of certain buildings adjacent to the County's downtown campus for expansion purposes in the future. In addition, the proceeds were utilized to expand parking facilities for County employees and replace certain HVAC equipment at County buildings.

Fiscal Year 2015 will continue to be a challenge due to the local and state economy and funding shortfalls in State government which may impact County funding levels.

The focus of County Board Chairman, Scott H. Christiansen, has been on economic development and the resulting creation or sustaining of jobs in the area. Road infrastructure by the county has opened up areas for development. Expansion of existing businesses has resulted in a reduced unemployment rate.

The Host Fee revenue from the local landfill provides 3.0 million dollars for economic development projects, renewable energy, tourism, and enhanced educational programs for higher education and manufacturing. The county has been very active in the various economic organizations and on individual projects. The county was particularly involved with the Woodward Project previously mentioned. The county allocated \$1,000,000 of its Host Fee Funds to the project recognizing its importance to the community to be paid in 2013 and 2014 fiscal years. The County is also assisting Rock Valley College to fund a new facility at the Airport for training of aviation mechanics. The County is contributing \$50,000 a year for 20 years to pay for a portion of the bonds issued to pay for the new facility. The funds are a portion of the Host Fee revenues.

The county is also involved in the Reclaiming First initiative to enhance amateur sport tournament and recreation venues within Winnebago County. This initiative is being led by the Rockford Park District. The county approved, in November 2013, a 2% county-wide additional Hotel Tax effective January 1, 2014 with proceeds to be utilized for the Reclaiming First project. The enhancements included in the project include renovation of the Ingersoll Building, located in downtown Rockford, Illinois, into a 100,000 square foot indoor multi-sport hard court facility with 8 basketball, 16 volleyball, 16 wrestling, and 42 pickleball courts. In addition, outdoor improvements were made to the Sportscore II, located in Loves Park, Illinois, including 7 artificial turf, lighted, multi-sport fields, parking, concessions, and restroom facilities. The Indoor Soccer Building, also located in Loves Park, will be expanded adding three additional indoor artificial turf fields. The county has also agreed to pledge \$350,000 a year in Host Fee revenue for 20 years for that project.

The Criminal Justice Departments have continued to refine the Court and Case Management System installed in November, 2012. The purpose of the new system is to fully integrate all departments and to create a more efficient, accountable process from arrest to adjudication of the case.

The Chief Judge of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit has emphasized the need for the Courts to become more efficient and reduce the number of days to adjudicate cases. The County Board Chairman and County Board have allocated funds for prosecutors and public defenders to assist in that process. The population in the Jail has been reduced from 1150 inmates to 700 over the last two years.

The County Board Chairman has pushed the collection of past due fees and fine monies ordered through the courts. A collection firm, Harris and Harris, was hired to become more aggressive. In the first three years, \$5.2 million dollars were collected by this firm for the county, state, municipalities, and other governmental units. Revenues from this source were used to fund additional positions in the Criminal Justice System and the Sheriff's Department for crime and drug initiatives.

#### Financial Policies

The County has established formalized financial policies to guide its financial operations. Some of most significant policies include:

Obtain County Board approval for amounts equal to or greater than \$20,000 for all purchases of and contracts for supplies, materials, equipment and contractual services.

Liability claim settlements under \$5,000 may be approved by the County Administrator with the concurrence of the State's Attorney. Claim settlements between \$5,000 and \$10,000 require approval from the County Administrator, the State's Attorney and the Finance Committee. Claim settlements in excess of \$10,000 must be approved by the County Board.

Require that all bank deposits be collateralized with high-quality securities having a market value of at least 100% of the underlying securities.

It is the intent of management to formalize several additional financial policies for future presentation.

#### Independent Audit

The financial statements of the County are audited annually as required by state statute. The requirements of this law have been fulfilled and an opinion on the financial statements has been issued by the certified public accounting firm of Sikich LLP.

#### Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Winnebago County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

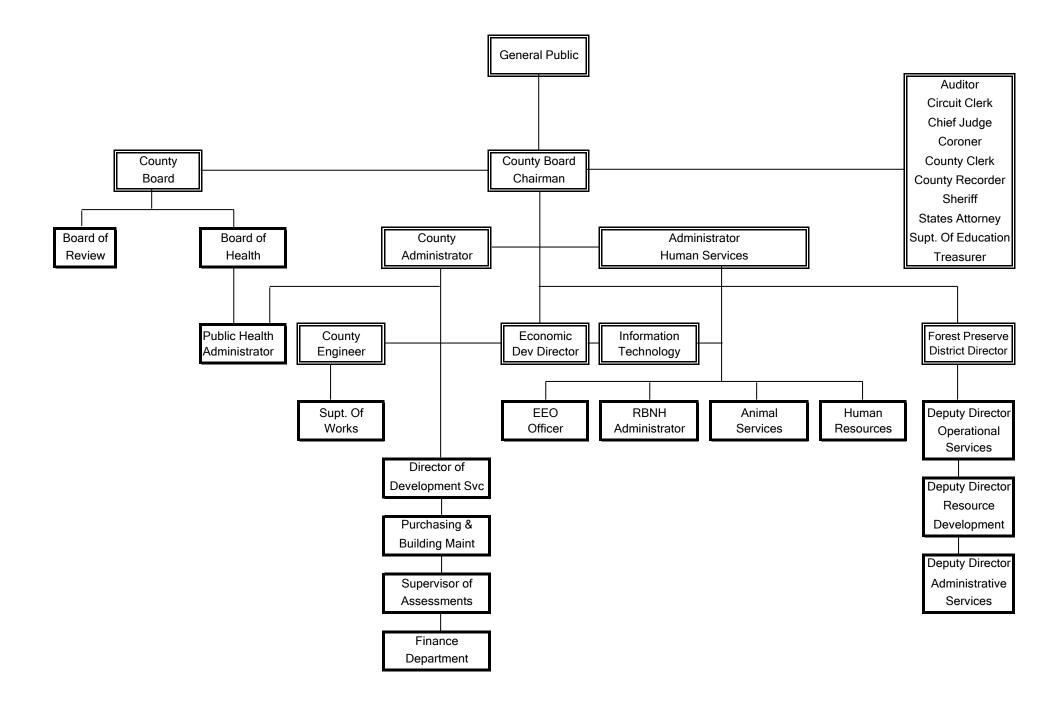
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The County of Winnebago has received a Certificate of Achievement for twenty-two years (fiscal years ended 1988-2003 and 2005-2013). We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Office and County Auditor's Office. I would like to express my appreciation to all the members of the departments who assisted in and contributed to its preparation. I would also like to thank the office of the Winnebago County Board Chairman and the members of the County Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven M. Chapman



#### **County Board Members**

Ted Biondo Dave Fiduccia Burt Gerl Angie Goral John Guevara Joe Hoffman Gary Jury Dave Kelley Kyle Logan Kay Mullins Diane Parvin Dorothy Redd Julio Salgado Steve Schultz Lynne Strathman John Sweeney Dave Tassoni Jim Webster Fred Wescott L.C. Wilson

#### **Other Elected Officials**

Scott H. Christiansen, County Board Chairman Joseph Bruscato, State's Attorney William D. Crowley, County Auditor Thomas A. Klein, Circuit Clerk Joseph G. McGraw, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court Margie Mullins, County Clerk Elizabeth A. Fiduccia, County Coroner Nancy McPherson, Recorder of Deeds Richard A. Meyers, County Sheriff Lori Fanello, Superintendent of Education Susan Goral, County Treasurer

#### **Appointed Officials**

Steven M. Chapman, County Administrator Sandra Martell, Public Health Administrator Joseph Vanderwerff, Sr., County Engineer Thomas Walsh, Supervisor of Assessments Pamela Gentner, Nursing Home Administrator



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# County of Winnebago Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2013

her R. Engr

Executive Director/CEO



**Financial Section** 



Independent Auditor's Report



815.282.6565 // www.sikich.com



6815 Weaver Rd., Suite 100 Rockford, Illinois 61114 Certified Public Accountants & Advisors Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Scott H. Christiansen, County Board Chairman Members of the County Board County of Winnebago, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Winnebago, Illinois (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2014, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Winnebago, Illinois as of September 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the basic financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, the other supplementary information, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the other supplementary information are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the other supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 30, 2015, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sikich UP

Rockford, Illinois March 30, 2015 Management's Discussion and Analysis



#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2014

The management of the County of Winnebago, Illinois presents this narrative overview and analysis to facilitate both short and long-term analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. This Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is based on currently known facts, decisions, and conditions which existed as of the date of the independent auditor's report. Additional information outside the scope of this analysis can be found in the Letter of Transmittal. You are invited to read this in conjunction with the County of Winnebago's financial statements.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at September 30, 2014, by \$230.6 million.
- The net position of the governmental type activities decreased 5.8% and the business type activities decreased 12.1%, respectively.
- The general revenues of governmental activities decreased \$3.2 million or 3.5% over the amount reported in 2013. Program revenues increased \$5.0 million or 9.3%. During the same period governmental activities expenses increased \$13.3 million or 9.4%.
- As of September 30, 2014, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$81.0 million, a decrease of \$.1 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$12.9 million is unassigned and available for spending at the government's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$13.3 million or 26.6% of total General Fund expenditures. In comparison, the prior year unassigned/unreserved fund balance was \$12.9 million or 26.5% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements report information about the activities of the County as a whole, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2014

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net assets and liabilities changed during the most recent fiscal year. Both the statement of net position and the statement of activities include all assets and liabilities using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, judicial, public safety, highways and streets, health and welfare, and culture and recreation.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 4-5 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources which have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on available financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. Therefore, unlike government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on the acquisition and use of current spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financial decisions. A reconciliation is provided to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and government-wide financial statements.

The County maintains seventy-seven governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Public Safety Sales Tax Fund, Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, Motor Fuel Tax Fund and Tort Liability Fund all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2014

fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County has adopted an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds except the Rental Housing Fee Fund, Drug Enforcement Fund, Working Cash Fund, Community Development Grants Fund, City Election Fund, and Hotel/Motel Tax Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and each major special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements and the reconciliation to governmentwide financial statements can be found on pages 6-11 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** Proprietary funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on net income determination. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds - enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its nursing home, animal services, and the operations of a building located at 555 North Court Street. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its communications and information services, central stores, car pool, public safety building maintenance, health insurance and litigation settlement activities. Because internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, their assets and liabilities have been included with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The enterprise funds, all of which are considered to be major funds of the County, are reported separately as proprietary fund financial statements in the basic financial statements. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The County also adopts an annual appropriated budget for all proprietary funds. To demonstrate compliance with the budget, budgetary comparison statements have been provided.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 12-15 of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 16 of this report.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. They are an integral part of the financial statements and should be read in conjunction with them.

**Required Supplementary Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budgetary comparisons for the general and special revenue funds.

#### Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County assets exceeded liabilities by \$230.6 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Net position decreased \$15.4 million from \$246 million to \$230.6 million or 6.7% from the prior year.

Approximately 77.9% of the County's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and right-of-way, buildings, improvements, equipment, and infrastructure, net of accumulated depreciation), less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

		County of Winnebago Net Position (Expressed in Thousands of Dollars)												
	Governmenta				pe Activities	Та	otal							
	2014	2013		2014	2013	2014	2013							
Current and other assets	135,870	\$ 135,551	\$	11,781	\$ 14,010	\$ 147,651	\$ 149,561							
Capital assets	300,621	306,257		10,423	10,385	311,044	316,642							
Total assets	436,491	441,808		22,204	24,395	458,695	466,203							
Deferred outflows of resources	4,946	5,464		-	-	4,946	5,464							
Current liabilities	25,318	22,838		2,662	2,440	27,980	25,278							
Noncurrent liabilities	163,996	159,150		2,377	2,602	166,373	161,752							
Total liabilities	189,314	181,988		5,039	5,042	194,353	187,030							
Deferred inflows of resources	36,718	36,596		1,923	2,021	38,641	38,617							
Net position:														
Net investment in														
capital assets	170,842	170,416		8,726	8,976	179,568	179,392							
Restricted	61,064	61,435			-	61,064	61,435							
Unrestricted	(16,501)	(3,163)		6,516	8,356	(9,985)	5,193							
Total net position	\$ 215,405	\$ 228,688	\$	15,242	\$ 17,332	\$ 230,647	\$ 246,020							

Net position of the County's governmental activities decreased by 3.3% (\$215.4 million compared to \$222.7 million - as restated.). Unrestricted net position, the part of assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt

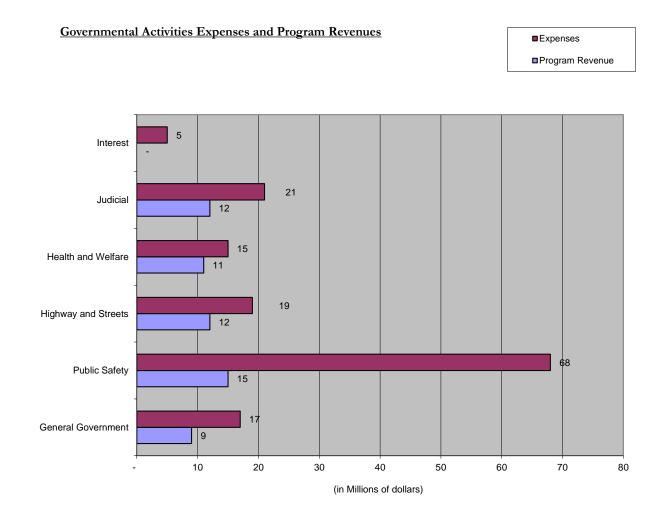
covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements, decreased by 396% (-\$3.2 million compared to -\$15.7 million). Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for capital projects and special purposes such as; maintenance, construction of County roadway, and various grant related activities decreased by 1.9% or \$1.2 million. The invested in capital assets, net of related debt category did not change significantly.

Net position of business-type activities decreased by 12.1% in 2014. The County generally can only use these net assets to finance the continuing operations of River Bluff Nursing Home, Animal Services, and the operations of 555 North Court Street building.

	County of Wi (Express	nnebago Chang sed in Thousand	e in Net Positior s of Dollars)	1		
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Tot	tal
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues						
Program revenues: Fines, fees, charges for services	\$ 31.820	\$ 31,013	\$ 15,254	\$ 14,107	\$ 47,074	\$ 45,118
Operating grants and contributions	\$ 31,820 23,163	\$ 31,013 13,989	<b>ֆ 15,254</b>	\$ 14,107	\$ 47,074 23,163	5 45,110 15,722
Capital grants and contributions	2.894	8,568	-	-	2,894	7,563
General revenues:	2,034	0,500	-	-	2,034	7,503
Taxes	86,493	86,945	2,033	2,672	88,526	91,633
Miscellaneous	1,268	2,482	2,000	2,072	1,268	1,974
Unrestricted investment earnings	60	134	1	2	61	96
Total revenues	145.698	143,131	17.288	16,781	162,986	162,106
Expenses: Government activities:						
General government	17,353	14,890	_	_	17,353	14,890
Public safety	67,902	65,527	_	_	67,902	65,527
Highway and streets	18,628	20,477	_	-	18,628	20,477
Health and welfare	15,120	16,399	-	-	15,120	16,399
Judicial	21,221	18,815	-	-	21,221	18,815
Interest on long-term debt	5,039	5,314	-	-	5,039	5,314
Nursing home	-	-	16.017	15,377	16,017	15,377
Animal services	-	-	2,628	2,530	2,628	2,530
Court Street activities	-	-	470	431	470	431
Contributions to other governments	8,000				8,000	
Total expenses	153,263	141,422	19,115	18,338	172,378	159,760
Increase (decrease) in net position						
before transfers	(7,565)	3,903	(1,827)	(1,557)	(9,392)	2,346
Transfers	263	43	(263)	(43)		
Net increase (decrease) in net position	(7,302)	3,946	(2,090)	(1,600)	(9,392)	2,346
Net position, October 1,						
as originally reported	228,688	225,890	17,332	18,932	246,020	244,822
Restatement	(5,980)	(1,148)	-	-	(5,980)	(1,148
Net position, October 1, as restated	222,708	224,742	17,332	18,932	240,040	243,674
Net position, September 30	\$ 215,406	\$ 228,688	\$ 15,242	\$ 17,332	\$ 230,648	\$ 246,020

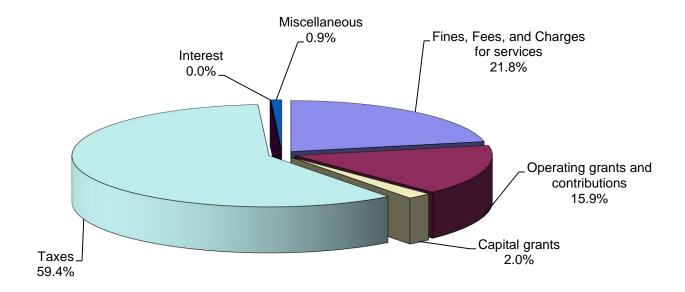
• Governmental activities. Governmental-type activities decreased the County's total net position by \$7.3 million, accounting for 78% of the decrease in total government-wide net position.

This next chart compares program revenue and expenses for the individual governmental activities for the current year. As the chart reflects, all governmental activities except highway and streets relied on general revenues to support the function.

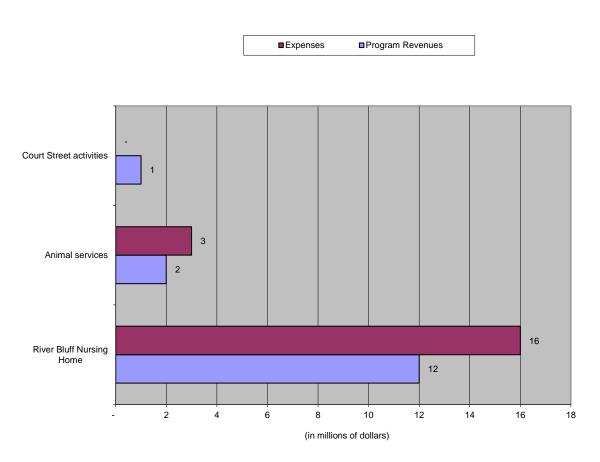


The next chart shows the percent of the total for each source of revenue supporting governmental activities.

#### **Governmental Activities Revenue by Source**



**Business-type activities**. Business-type activities decreased the County's net position by \$1.8 million before transfers. The following chart compares program revenue to expenses by individual business-type activity for the current year.



#### **Business-type Activities Expenses and Program Revenues**

**Capital Assets**. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2014 amounted to \$311.0 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, right-of-way (included with land), buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (roadway and bridges). The total decrease in the County's capital assets for the current fiscal year was less than 1.8%.

		tal Assets Depreciat		is)				
	 Govern Activ		 Busine. Activ	-	•	 То	tals	
	 2014	2013	 2014		2013	 2014		2013
Land Buildings	\$ 20.6 216.9	\$ 19.8 214.8	\$ 0.3 18.0	\$	0.3 14.8	\$ 20.9 234.9	\$	20.1 229.6
Improvements	0.4	0.2	-		-	0.4		0.2
Equipment Infrastructure	35.4 191.1	30.1 187.6	2.3 -		2.2 -	37.7 191.1		32.3 187.6
Construction-in-progress Subtotal	 <u>2.1</u> 466.5	<u>4.0</u> 456.5	 - 20.6		2.7	 <u>2.1</u> 487.1		6.7 476.5
Accumulated Depreciation	 (165.9)	(150.3)	 (10.2)		(9.5)	 (176.1)		(159.8)
Totals	\$ 300.6	\$ 306.2	\$ 10.4	\$	10.5	\$ 311.0	\$	316.7

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Several road projects
- Installation of a sprinkler system at the River Bluff Nursing Home
- Water system project on Baxter Road
- Acquisition of a loader and dump trucks
- A filing system for the Public Defender's office
- Purchase two building in downtown Rockford
- New roof and HVAC equipment for the administration building
- Acquisition of a tractor
- Extension of the Pecatonica Prairie Trail

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements pages 34-36, Note 4D.

**Bonded Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, The County had \$150.1 million in bonds outstanding versus \$157.0 million last year, a decrease of 4.4%, as shown in the table below.

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of land and various capital projects. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental-type activities. During fiscal year 2014, the County issued \$4,000,000 in General Obligation Debt Certificates, Series 2013E for the purpose of acquiring and renovating several capital projects.

## Outstanding Debt, at Year-end (In Thousands)

(,	Gover Act	nme ivitie		Business-type Activities					Totals					
	 2014		2013		2014		2013		2014		2013			
General obligation bonds	\$ 16,241	\$	13,281	\$	1,513	\$	1,679	\$	17,754	\$	14,960			
Alternate revenue bonds	123,290		131,925		-		-		123,290		131,925			
Unamoritized bond premium	8,968		10,015		112		118		9,080		10,133			
Totals	\$ 148,499	\$	155,221	\$	1,625	\$	1,797	\$	150,124	\$	157,018			

The County's general obligation bond rating from Moody's is Aa2. Other obligations include capital leases, compensated absences and claims and judgments. More detailed information is presented in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Additional information on the County's bonded debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements pages 39-46, Note 4F.

**Financial Analysis of the County's Funds.** As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular the unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The County's General Fund in Fiscal Year 2014 recorded an increase of \$387,389 over the fiscal year 2013 balance. In fiscal year 2013 the General Fund recorded a decrease of \$254,473 from the previous year. Revenues increased \$2,031,322 from 2013 to 2014 due to Property Taxes increasing \$1,915,096; Sales Taxes increasing \$425,360 and Other Intergovernmental Revenues increasing \$767,354. Fines and forfeits decreased \$727,316 and Charges for Services decreased \$320,744.

Property taxes increased as the General Fund levy was increased to support expenditures while other County tax levies were decreased to offset the increase. Sales taxes increased due to a better local economy and Other Governmental Revenue increased due to increased probation revenues from the State. Fines and Forefeitures and Charges for Services decreased primarily due to less court activity including issuance of traffic tickets over previous years generating less county fees and fines. Expenditures increased \$1,427,033 due to the transfer of expenditures from the 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Fund to the General Fund and the adding of positions in the Juvenile Court departments.

2014 General Fund revenues actual to budget reflected a positive variance of \$525,596. The various taxes had a positive variance of \$571,907 with \$460,769 related to the Sales and Use Taxes. Other significant variances which offset each other included Fines and Forfeits negative variance of \$594,923 due to less Court activity and Other Revenue positive variance of \$536,408 due to increase video gaming receipts and other reimbursements.

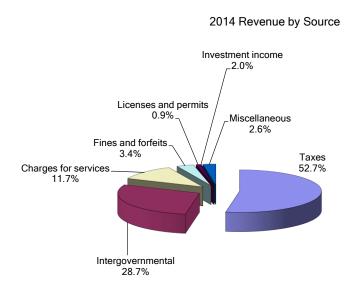
General Fund expenditures actual to budget reflected a negative variance of \$354,489. This represented a .7% variance. Various departments offset each other within the entire Fund.

The Public Safety Sales Tax Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$15.3 million which was flat in comparison with the prior year. Total revenues increased \$304,000. Total expenditures were flat.

As of the end of the current fiscal year the County's governmental funds as a whole reported combined ending fund balances of \$81.0 million, a decrease of \$132,000 in comparison with the prior year's balance. Approximately 16% of this total amount (\$12.9 million) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. A portion of the fund balance (4.1%) is assigned for public safety, capital projects, public health, and highways and streets. The remainder of fund balance (\$64.8 million) is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted to pay debt service (\$12.5 million), public safety (\$20.2 million), highways and streets (\$14.1 million) or is restricted for other purposes such as working cash, retirement, economic development (\$18.0 million).

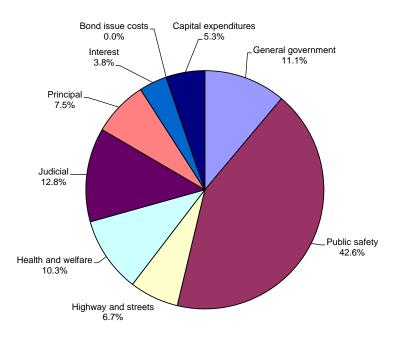
Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for the years ending September 30, 2014 and 2013.

(\$000 omitted)	0011	00/0	
<u>Revenue by Source:</u>	 2014	2013	% change
Taxes	\$ 75,444	\$ 72,418	4.2%
Intergovernmental	41,123	36,908	11.4%
Charges for services	16,711	19,174	-12.8%
Fines and forfeitures	4,841	5,284	-8.4%
Licenses and permits	1,221	1,156	5.6%
Investment income	60	94	-36.2%
Miscellaneous	 3,658	3,235	13.1%
	\$ 143,058	\$ 138,269	3.5%



(\$000 omitted)					
Expenditures by Function:	<b>2014</b> 2013				% change
General government	\$	16,503	\$	16,554	-0.3%
Public safety		63,172		61,012	3.5%
Highway and streets		9,882		9,191	7.5%
Health and welfare		15,213		15,905	-4.4%
Judicial		18,925		17,808	6.3%
Debt service:					
Principal		11,109		10,647	4.3%
Interest		5,642		5,859	-3.7%
Bond issue costs		-		-	100.0%
Capital expenditures		7,826		13,563	-42.3%
	\$	148,272	\$	150,539	-1.5%

#### 2014 Expenditures by Function



**Proprietary Funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Total business-type net assets decreased \$1.8 million in the current fiscal year. The following table shows the changes to net assets and return on net assets for the enterprise funds.

# Business-type (in thousands)

	Λ	iver Bluff Nursing me Fund	S	Animal ervices Fund	555 Court Street Fund		
Total assets Net position Change in net position	\$	16,593 9,979 (1,755)	\$	1,878 1,671 (171)	\$	3,735 3,593 (163)	
Return on ending net position		-17.6%		-10.2%		-4.5%	

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights.** The County made numerous revisions to the original appropriations approved by the County Board. Overall these changes resulted in an increase from the original budget of .7% or \$364,974. The increase relates to requests for additional personnel and supplies and services. The County spent 100% of the final amount appropriated in the General Fund during 2014.

The revenue budget compared to actual was a positive variance of \$.5 million. The overall net change to the fund balance was a positive \$387,000.

**Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates.** The County's 2015 budget for the General Fund was developed based on a slight increase in revenues from the revised 2014 projections. These revenues include replacement taxes, state income tax, and charges for services. The following are major assumptions used in developing the budget for the 2015 fiscal year:

- Assessed valuation, which impacts property tax revenues, will decrease by 5.35%
- Replacement tax revenues will increase by 13%
- Quarter-cent sales tax revenues will increase by 1.66% over the revised 2013 amount
- State income tax revenue will increase by 3.0% over the revised 2014 amount
- Health insurance costs will increase by 6%

**Requests for Information.** This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances. If you have questions about this report contact Bryan Cutler with the County Finance office by calling (815) 319-4058, or by writing the Winnebago County Finance Office at 404 Elm Street, Room 520, Rockford, Illinois 61101.

**Basic Financial Statements** 



# County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Net Position

September 30, 2014

	(	Governmental Activities	Bu	usiness-Type Activities		Total
Assets						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	77,631,661	\$	4,882,155	\$	82,513,816
Net receivables		56,939,816		6,694,913		63,634,729
Prepaids		33,227		-		33,227
Inventory		84,895		120,583		205,478
Total current assets		134,689,599		11,697,651		146,387,250
Noncurrent assets						
Restricted investments		29,824		84,692		114,516
Other assets		200,000		-		200,000
Long-term receivables, net		949,926		-		949,926
Capital assets not being depreciated		22,786,112		267,129		23,053,241
Capital assets being depreciated, net		277,834,883		10,155,453		287,990,336
Total noncurrent assets		301,800,745		10,507,274		312,308,019
Total assets		436,490,344		22,204,925		458,695,269
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred charge on refunding		4,946,088		-		4,946,088
Total deferred outflows of resources	•	4,946,088	<b>^</b>	-	<b>*</b>	4,946,088
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$	441,436,432	\$	22,204,925	\$	463,641,357
Liabilities						
Current liabilities	¢	0 105 100	۴	1 100 704	۴	0 070 000
Accounts payable	\$	8,185,422	\$	1,186,784	\$	9,372,206
Accrued salaries and benefits		3,158,579		555,346		3,713,925
Payable to other governments		- 1,387,003		542,968		542,968 1,387,003
Accrued interest payable Contract retainage		4,026		-		4,026
Internal balances		(23,146)		23,146		4,020
Unearned revenue		495,799		23,140		- 495,799
Current portion of long-term liabilities		12,109,863		353,781		12,463,644
Total current liabilities		25,317,546		2,662,025		27,979,571
Noncurrent liabilities						
Bonds, capital leases, commitments, and notes payable		153,376,738		1,461,316		154,838,054
Claims and judgments		5,049,617		-		5,049,617
Compensated absences		3,104,291		473,357		3,577,648
Net pension obligation		1,111,892		211,819		1,323,711
Other postemployment benefit obligation		1,353,532		230,616		1,584,148
Total noncurrent liabilities		163,996,070		2,377,108		166,373,178
Total liabilities		189,313,616		5,039,133		194,352,749
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue		36,718,108		1,922,946		38,641,054
Total deferred inflows of resoures		36,718,108		1,922,946		38,641,054
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		226,031,724		6,962,079		232,993,803
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets		170,841,745		8,726,385		179,568,130
Restricted for						
Economic development		1,310,764		-		1,310,764
Capital improvements		50,820		-		50,820
Highways and streets Public safety		14,114,838 20,239,541		-		14,114,838 20,239,541
Public safety Health and welfare		20,239,541 5,899,865		-		20,239,541 5,899,865
Judicial purposes		5,899,805 706,878		-		5,899,865
Restricted for geographical information systems		153,003		-		153,003
Restricted for equipment replacement		664,000		-		664,000
Tort liability		523,926		-		523,926
Retirement		4,190,929		-		4,190,929
Debt service		12,524,465		-		12,524,465
Nonexpendable working cash		671,577		-		671,577
Foreclosure remediation		12,977				12,977
Unrestricted		(16,500,620)		6,516,461		(9,984,159

See accompanying notes to financial statements. - 4 -

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Activities

#### For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

				Proc	aram Revenue:	s					ense) Revenue es in Net Posit		d
Functions and Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services		<i>Operating Grants and Contributions</i>		Capital Grants and Contributions		Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities			Total
Primary government													
Governmental activities:													
General government	\$ 17,353,462	\$	6,943,608	\$	1,749,129	\$	-	\$	(8,660,725)	\$	-	\$	(8,660,725
Public safety	67,902,424		11,537,564		3,483,661		-		(52,881,199)		-		(52,881,199
Highway and streets	18,628,115		1,894,003		6,884,842		2,894,455		(6,954,815)		-		(6,954,815
Health and welfare	15,119,515		1,886,486		8,880,768		-		(4,352,261)		-		(4,352,261
Judicial	21,221,309		9,558,611		2,164,311		-		(9,498,387)		-		(9,498,387
Interest on long-term liabilities	5,038,861		-		-		-		(5,038,861)		-		(5,038,861
Contributions to other governments	8,000,000		-		-		-		(8,000,000)				(8,000,000
Total governmental activities	153,263,686		31,820,272		23,162,711		2,894,455		(95,386,248)		-		(95,386,248
Business-type activities:													
Nursing home	16,016,816		12,227,451		-		-		-		(3,789,365)		(3,789,365
Animal services	2,627,869		2,457,293		-		-		-		(170,576)		(170,576
Court Street activities	469,660		569,302		-		-		-		99,642		99,642
Total business-type activities	19,114,345		15,254,046		-		-		-		(3,860,299)		(3,860,299
Total Primary Government	\$ 172,378,031	\$	47,074,318	\$	23,162,711	\$	2,894,455	\$	(95,386,248)	\$	(3,860,299)	\$	(99,246,547

Taxes:			
Property taxes	\$ 36,782,848	\$ 2,033,085	\$ 38,815,933
Sales taxes	1,174,436	-	1,174,436
Quarter-cent sales tax	8,098,374	-	8,098,374
Public safety sales tax	27,607,304	-	27,607,304
Use tax	1,116,959	-	1,116,959
Other taxes	849,986	-	849,986
Intergovernmental:			
Replacement taxes	5,137,302	-	5,137,302
Shared income taxes	5,725,297	-	5,725,297
Miscellaneous	1,268,302	-	1,268,302
Investment income	59,610	1,275	60,885
Transfers	263,000	(263,000)	-
Total general revenues and transfers	88,083,418	1,771,360	89,854,778
Change in net position	(7,302,830)	(2,088,939)	(9,391,769)
Net position, beginning, as previously stated	228,687,538	17,331,785	246,019,323
Restatement	(5,980,000)	-	(5,980,000)
Net position, beginning, as restated	222,707,538	17,331,785	240,039,323
Net position - ending	\$ 215,404,708	\$ 15,242,846	\$ 230,647,554

See accompanying notes to financial statements. - 5 -



#### September 30, 2014

		General Fund	Public Safety Sales Tax Fund		Motor Fuel Tax Fund
Assets					
Cash and investments	\$	8,551,860	\$ 9,240,465	\$	3,545,680
Cash with paying agent	•	-	-	·	-
Receivables, net		18,058,548	13,865		-
Receivables from other					
governments		725,485	7,068,889		292,071
Due from other funds		1,991,293	-		-
Due from fiduciary funds		-	-		-
Long-term receivables		-	-		-
Prepaid items		-	29,227		-
Inventory		84,895	-		-
Other assets		200,000	-		-
Total assets	\$	29,612,081	\$ 16,352,446	\$	3,837,751
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$	1,746,279	\$ 334,505	\$	40,477
Accrued payroll		1,681,428	695,412		-
Due to other funds		-	-		430,964
Unearned revenue		-	-		-
Contract retainage		-	-		1,975
Total liabilities		3,427,707	1,029,917		473,416
Deferred inflows of resouces					
Unavailable revenue		12,780,236	-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		12,780,236	-		-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		16,207,943	 1,029,917		473,416
Fund helences			, ,		,
Fund balances			20 227		
Nonspendable - prepaid		- 84,895	29,227		-
Nonspendable - inventory Restricted for economic development		64,695	-		-
Restricted for capital improvements		-	-		-
Restricted for highways and streets		-	-		- 3,364,335
Restricted for public safety		-	- 14,965,289		3,304,333
Restricted for health and welfare		_	-		_
Restricted for judicial purposes		_	_		-
Restricted for geographical information systems		-	-		_
Restricted for equipment replacement		-	-		_
Restricted for retirement		-	-		_
Restricted for tort liability		-	-		_
Restricted for debt service		-	-		-
Restricted for working cash		-	-		-
Restricted for foreclosure mediation		-	-		-
Assigned					
Public safety		-	328,013		-
Capital projects		200,000			-
Highways and streets		-	-		-
Unassigned		13,119,243	-		-
		·, ·,= · <b>2</b>			
Total fund balances		13,404,138	15,322,529		3,364,335

	Illinois Municipal		Tart		Other		Total
	Retirement		Tort Liability	G	Other overnmental	G	Governmental
,	Fund		Fund	u.	Funds	Ŭ	Funds
\$	2,624,474	\$	424,252	\$	47,127,049	\$	71,513,780
	-		-		29,824		29,824
	6,503,314		4,280,923		15,230,439		44,087,089
	724		168		4,022,982		12,110,319
	/24		- 100		4,022,902		1,991,293
	-		-		-		-,001,200
	-		-		949,926		949,926
	-		-		-		29,227
	-		-		-		84,895
_	-	*	4 705 040	<i>*</i>	-	*	200,000
\$	9,128,512	\$	4,705,343	\$	67,360,220	\$	130,996,353
\$	377,788	\$	33,877	\$	5,023,638	\$	7,556,564
	-		-		730,397		3,107,237
	-		-		723,939 495,799		1,154,903 495,799
	-		-		2,051		493,799 4,026
	377,788		33,877		6,975,824		12,318,529
	077,700		00,077		0,070,021		12,010,020
	6,307,290		4,147,540		14,430,142		37,665,208
	6,307,290		4,147,540		14,430,142		37,665,208
	6,685,078		4,181,417		21,405,966		49,983,737
	_		_		_		29,227
	_		-		-		84,895
	-		-		1,310,764		1,310,764
	-		-		3,636,010		3,636,010
	-		-		10,750,503		14,114,838
	-		-		5,274,252		20,239,541
	-		-		5,899,865		5,899,865
	-		-		706,878		706,878
	-		-		153,003		153,003
	-		-		664,000		664,000
	2,443,434		- 523,926		1,747,495		4,190,929 523,926
	-		525,920		- 12,524,465		523,926 12,524,465
	-		-		671,577		671,577
	-		-		12,977		12,977
	-		-		-		328,013
	-		-		2,977,871		3,177,871
	-		-		_,,		-,,
	_		-		(375,406)		12,743,837
	2,443,434		523,926		45,954,254		81,012,616
\$	9,128,512	\$	4,705,343	\$	67,360,220	\$	130,996,353

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

## September 30, 2014

Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:	
Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 81,012,616
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Less internal service funds	300,620,995 (549,537)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are deferred in the funds.	947,100
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(171,727,519)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health insurance and management information systems to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	5,101,053
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 215,404,708



## County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Public	Motor
		Safety	Fuel
	General	Sales Tax	Tax
	Fund	Fund	Fund
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 22,926,907	\$ 27,607,303	\$-
Intergovernmental	13,273,516	31,568	5,920,860
Charges for services	4,752,090	427,314	3,690
Fines and forfeitures	4,204,077	-	-
Licenses and permits	606,088	-	-
Investment income	25,528	4,633	1,628
Miscellaneous	2,428,409	94,541	-
Total revenues	48,216,615	28,165,359	5,926,178
Expenditures			
Current:			
General government	8,304,397	-	-
Public safety	27,198,894	20,194,491	-
Highway and streets	-	-	3,369,595
Health and welfare	-	-	-
Judicial	12,267,801	-	-
Debt service:			
Principal	402,616	-	-
Interest	9,839	-	-
Capital outlay	338,771	-	1,626,532
Contributions to other governments	-	-	-
Total expenditures	48,522,318	20,194,491	4,996,127
Excess of revenues over			
(under) expenditures	(305,703)	7,970,868	930,051
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	885,842	250,000	158,113
Transfers (out)	(192,750)	(8,247,250)	(1,438,085)
Proceeds from capital lease obligation	-	-	-
Issuance of commitments payable	-	-	-
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	693,092	(7,997,250)	(1,279,972)
Net change in fund balances	387,389	(26,382)	(349,921)
Fund balance, beginning	13,016,749	15,348,911	3,714,256
Fund balances, ending	\$ 13,404,138	\$ 15,322,529	\$ 3,364,335

Illinois			
Municipal	Tort	Other	Total
Retirement	Liability	Governmental	Governmental
Fund	Fund	Funds	Funds
\$ 6,183,974	\$ 4,208,288	\$ 14,518,026	\$ 75,444,498
1,914,469	-	19,982,494	41,122,907
-	-	11,528,240	16,711,334
-	-	637,150	4,841,227
-	-	614,779	1,220,867
-	-	27,821	59,610
8,341	585,035	541,193	3,657,519
8,106,784	4,793,323	47,849,703	143,057,962
767,831	614,714	6,816,246	16,503,188
4,909,058	1,132,368	9,736,807	63,171,618
436,229	161,767	5,914,480	9,882,071
893,553	808,834	13,510,465	15,212,852
1,431,035	587,398	4,639,005	18,925,239
		10 705 059	11 100 574
-	-	10,705,958 5,632,115	11,108,574 5,641,954
_		5,860,705	7,826,008
-	-	- 0,000,700	-
8,437,706	3,305,081	62,815,781	148,271,504
_, _,	- , ,	- ,, -	-, ,
(220,022)	1 400 040	(14,000,070)	
(330,922)	1,488,242	(14,966,078)	(5,213,542)
		10 040 107	15 100 150
-	-	13,842,197	15,136,152
-	(992,000)	(4,003,067) 818,360	(14,873,152) 818,360
-	-		
-	-	4,000,000	4,000,000
	(992,000)	14,657,490	5,081,360
(330,922)	496,242	(308,588)	(132,182)
2,774,356	27,684	46,262,842	81,144,798
\$ 2,443,434	\$ 523,926	\$ 45,954,254	\$ 81,012,616

See accompanying notes to financial statements. - 10 -

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Activities: Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ (132,182)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	• (
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation: Capital outlays - Capitalized Depreciation	6,908,319 (15,564,317)(8,655,998)
Contribution of capital assets are not a current financial resource of governmental funds.	2,894,455
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(254,562)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(1,709,969)
Some expense reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	208,712
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of Healthcare and management information systems to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	272,686
Changes in net other post-employment benefits and net pension obligations and early retirement incentives are reported only in the statement of activities Net pension obligation Net other postemployment benefit obligation Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	110,426 (36,398) \$ (7,302,830)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

#### September 30, 2014

					Governmenta
			<b>IActivities</b>		
	River Bluff Nursing Home Fund	Animal Services Fund	555 Court Street Fund	Totals	Internal Service Funds
Assets					
Current assets					
Cash and investments	\$ 4,667,582	\$ 214,57		\$ 4,882,155	\$ 6,117,881
Receivables, net	5,995,859	699,05	- 54	6,694,913	7,138
Receivable from other governments	-			-	735,270
Inventory	120,583			120,583	-
Prepaids	-			-	4,000
Total current assets	10,784,024	913,62	- 27	11,697,651	6,864,289
Noncurrent assets					
Restricted investments	84,692			84,692	-
Capital assets not being depreciated	265,269	1,86		267,129	
Capital assets being depreciated, net	5,458,567	962,04	4 3,734,842	10,155,453	549,537
Total noncurrent assets	5,808,528	963,90	3,734,842	10,507,274	549,537
Total assets	\$16,592,552	\$ 1,877,53	\$1 \$ 3,734,842	\$ 22,204,925	\$ 7,413,826
Liabilities and deferred inflows of resources					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,103,419	\$ 35,89	4 \$ 47,471	\$ 1,186,784	\$ 628,858
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	482,088	73,25	- 88	555,346	51,342
Payable to other governments	542,968			542,968	-
Due to other funds	-		- 23,146	23,146	813,244
Contract retainage	-			-	
Claims payable	-			-	707,275
Current portion of long-term liabilities	273,556	8,81		353,781	15,266
Total current liabilities	2,402,031	117,96	142,030	2,662,025	2,215,985
Noncurrent liabilities					
Compensated absences	438,107	35,25		473,357	61,063
Net pension obligation	186,375	25,44		211,819	17,671
Bonds payable	1,461,316	27.6		1,461,316	10.054
Postemployment healthcare benefits Total noncurrent liabilities	202,970 2,288,768	27,64 88,34		230,616 2,377,108	18,054 96,788
Total liabilities	4,690,799	206,30		5,039,133	2,312,773
Deferred inflows of resources	4,000,700	200,00	142,000	0,000,100	2,012,770
Deferred revenue	1,922,946			1,922,946	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,922,946			1,922,946	-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	6,613,745	206,30	142,030	6,962,079	2,312,773
Net position					
Net investment in capital assets	4,098,491	963,90	3,663,429	8,725,824	549,537
Unrestricted	5,880,316	707,32	(70,617)	6,517,022	4,551,516
Tabal astronomica	9,978,807	1,671,22	27 3,592,812	15,242,846	5,101,053
Total net position	3,370,007	1,071,22	.7 5,552,012	13,242,040	5,101,000

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

									C	overnmental
		Business-Type Activities								Activities
				Animal		555				Internal
		Nursing		Services		Court Street				Service
	ŀ	Home Fund		Fund		Fund		Totals		Funds
Operating revenues										
Charges for services	\$	9,932,581	\$	1,088,847	\$	551,735	\$	11,573,163	\$	20,341,850
Licenses and permits		-		1,337,129		-		1,337,129		-
Other		2,294,870		31,317		17,567		2,343,754		15,356
Total operating revenues		12,227,451		2,457,293		569,302		15,254,046		20,357,206
Operating expenses										
Personnel		10,379,097		1,774,404		-		12,153,501		1,323,326
Supplies and services		5,233,173		769,661		235,413		6,238,247		18,662,642
Depreciation		362,124		83,804		234,247		680,175		98,552
Total operating expenses		15,974,394		2,627,869		469,660		19,071,923		20,084,520
Operating income (loss)		(3,746,943)		(170,576)		99,642		(3,817,877)		272,686
Non-operating revenues (expenses)										
Property taxes		2,033,085		-		-		2,033,085		-
Investment income		1,275		-		-		1,275		-
Interest and fiscal expense		(42,422)		-		-		(42,422)		-
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)		1,991,938		-		-		1,991,938		-
Income (loss) before transfers		(1,755,005)		(170,576)		99,642		(1,825,939)		272,686
Transfers										
Transfers (out)		-		-		(263,000)		(263,000)		-
Net increase (decrease) in net position		(1,755,005)		(170,576)		(163,358)		(2,088,939)		272,686
Total net position, beginning		11,733,812		1,841,803		3,756,170		17,331,785		4,828,367
Total net position, end of period	\$	9,978,807	\$	1,671,227	\$	3,592,812	\$	15,242,846	\$	5,101,053

See accompanying notes to financial statements.



For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

							Governmental-
			-Type Activit			7	ype Activities
	River Bluff	Animal	55				Internal
	Nursing	Service	Court S				Service
	Home Fund	Fund	Fur	nd	Totals		Funds
Cash flows from operating activities							
Cash receipts from customers and users	\$ 12,252,16	1 \$ 603,2	26 \$	-	\$ 12,855,387	\$	4,415,142
Receipts from interfund services		-	- 55	51,735	551,735		15,548,219
Cash receipts from licenses and permits		- 1,337,1	29	-	1,337,129		-
Cash receipts from other sources		- 31,3	17 1	7,567	48,884		15,356
Cash paid to employees	(10,233,85	8) (1,752,0	13)	-	(11,985,871)		(1,290,003)
Cash paid to vendors	(5,121,33		34) (27	3,377)	(6,218,097)		(19,276,725
Net cash from operating activities	(3,103,03	3) (603,7	25) 29	95,925	(3,410,833)		(588,011)
Cash flows from noncapital							
financing activities							
Property taxes	2,056,77	7	-	-	2,056,777		-
Proceeds from interfund loans	2,000,77	-	- 2	23,146	23,146		_
Transfers to other funds		-		53,000)	(263,000)		-
Transfers from other funds		-	- (20	-	(200,000)		813.244
	0 050 77	-	- (23	9,854)	1,816,923		,
Net cash from noncapital financing activities	2,056,77	1	- (20	5,054)	1,010,323		813,244
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities							
Principal paid on long-term debt	(165,48	0)			(165,480)		
	· · ·	,	-	-	· · · /		-
Interest paid on long-term debt	(42,42	2)	-	-	(42,422)		-
Principal payments on capital lease	-	0) (40.1	,	84,830)	(84,830)		-
Capital acquisitions	(704,84	8) (46,1	/6)	-	(751,024)		(224,017
Net cash from capital	(010.75	0) (46.1	76) (9	4 0 2 0 1	(1 042 756)		(224.017)
and related financing activities	(912,75	0) (46,1	/6) (8	84,830)	(1,043,756)		(224,017
Cash flows from investing activities							
Purchase of investments	(30,24	1)	-	-	(30,241)		-
Interest and dividends	1,27	5	-	-	1,275		-
Net cash from investing activities	(28,96	6)	-	-	(28,966)		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and							
cash equivalents	(1,987,97	2) (649,9	)1) <i>(</i> 2	28,759)	(2,666,632)		1,216
Cash equivalents	(1,307,97	2) (049,9	<i>(</i> 2	.0,709)	(2,000,032)		1,210
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	6,655,55	4 864,4	74 2	8,759	7,548,787		6,116,665
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 4,667,58	2 \$ 214,5	73 \$	-	\$ 4,882,155	\$	6,117,881

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Statements of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities							 overnmental- vpe Activities
		River Bluff		Animal		555		Internal
		Nursing		Service	С	ourt Street		 Service
		Home Fund		Fund		Fund	Totals	Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities								
Operating income (loss)	\$	(3,746,943)	\$	(170,576)	\$	99,642	\$ (3,817,877)	\$ 272,686
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:								
Depreciation and amortization		362,124		83,804		234,247	680,175	98,552
Loss on asset disposal		-		-		-	-	-
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
(Increase) decrease in due from other								
governmental units and agencies		83,007		-		-	83,007	(486,109)
(Increase) decrease in receivables, net		(58,297)		(485,621)		-	(543,918)	107,620
(Increase) in prepaids		-		-		-	-	(4,000)
(Increase) in inventory		13,585		-		-	13,585	-
Decrease in other receivables		-		-		-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts								
payable		98,252		(53,723)		(37,964)	6,565	(610,083)
Increase in accrued payroll		131,400		17,775		-	149,175	15,076
Increase (decrease) in compensated								
absences payable		26,917		6,010		-	32,927	19,445
Increase (decrease) in net								
pension obligation		(18,809)		(2,567)		-	(21,376)	(1,784)
Increase (decrease) in early								
retirement incentive		-		-		-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in other								
post-employment benefit obligation		5,731		1,173		-	6,904	586
Net cash from operating activities	\$	(3,103,033)	\$	(603,725)	\$	295,925	\$ (3,410,833)	\$ (588,011)

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

September 30, 2014

	Agency Funds			
Assets				
Cash	\$	12,382,022		
Investments		1,621,369		
Accrued interest on investments		12,058		
Other receivables		98,906		
Total assets	\$	14,114,355		
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	281,763		
Due to taxing districts		3,408,081		
Due to other governmental units				
and agencies		4,094,250		
Trust fund deposits		4,650,591		
Due to others		1,679,670		
Total liabilities	\$	14,114,355		

Notes to Financial Statements



#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the County of Winnebago, Illinois (the County) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units.

#### A. Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the County. The reporting entity for the County consists of the County which is governed by a 20-member elected board.

A legally separate tax exempt organization should be reported as a component unit if the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable for the organizations. In addition, the primary government may determine through exercise of management's professional judgment that the inclusion of an organization that does not meet the financial accountability criteria is necessary in order to prevent the County's financial statements from being misleading. In such instances, that organization should be included as a component unit.

The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may also be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board if the primary government must approve the organization's budget, tax levies, rates and charges, or issuance of bonded debt and there is a financial benefit or burden to the County.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and are reported with similar funds of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the government. The County has no discretely presented component units. The 911 Operations Fund is a legally separate entity under Illinois Complied Statues (50 ILCS 750/15.4). The 911 Operations Fund is reported as a special revenue fund and is included as a component unit because the County has operational responsibility and mangers these activities.

The Winnebago County Regional Tourism Facility Board (WCRTFB) is a joint venture between the County and Rockford Park District, the City of Rockford, the City of Loves Park, the Village of Machesney Park, the Village of Cherry Valley, the Village of Rockton, the Village of Roscoe, the City of South Beloit, and the Rockford Area Convention & Visitors Bureau. The purpose of the Board is to direct the use of revenues collected pursuant to a hotel tax as well as any other revenue directed to the WCRTFB, specifically to fund the Reclaiming First initiatives of the Rockford Park District. The affairs of the WCRTFB are managed by a ten-person Board of Directors appointed by the Chief Executive of each member entity. The County has pledged an annual payment of \$350,000 for a period of twenty years to support the Reclaiming First initiatives.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities,* which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities,* which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured by a fund. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

#### Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are accounted for using an economic resource measurement focus, whereby all assets and liabilities are included in the respective statements of net position. The increases and decreases in those net position are presented in the government-wide statement of activities and in the proprietary fund statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. These statements use the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Interfund activity consists of transfers, services provided and/or used, reimbursements, advances, and loans. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated for the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to the general rule include interfund services provided and/or used. Interfund services provided and/or used are accounted for as revenues and expenses since the elimination of such revenues and expenses would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues in the statement of activities include (1) fines, fees and charges for services; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions.

Grants not restricted are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes and interest revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and operating expenses are intermediate components within the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and include only those transactions that constitute their principal, ongoing activities exclusive of investing or financing transactions. Significant operating expenses include charges for services and licenses and permits. Significant operating expenses include personnel, material and supplies, outside services, and depreciation. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus, whereby only current assets and current liabilities generally are included in the balance sheet, and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances present increases and decreases in those net current assets. The funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded only when susceptible to accrual (both measurable and available). "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined. "Available" is defined as being collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (60 days for property taxes and 90 days for all other amounts) to be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Significant revenue sources which are susceptible to accrual include property taxes, other taxes, grants, charges for services, and interest. All other revenue sources are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Expenditures, other than interest on noncurrent obligations, are recorded when the fund liability is incurred.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds finance most governmental functions of the County including the collection and disbursement of restricted or committed monies (special revenue funds), the funds committed, restricted, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds), the funds committed, restricted, or assigned for the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds) and the management of funds held in trust where the interest earnings can be used for governmental services (permanent fund). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the County government not accounted for in some other fund. The acquisition, use, and balances of the County's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities, excluding those accounted for in proprietary funds, are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in current financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. The following are the County's major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in other funds.

#### Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

The Public Safety Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the collection of the public safety sales tax, the use of which is restricted by County ordinance to proving public safety services.

#### Motor Fuel Tax Fund

The Motor Fuel Tax Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the County Motor Fuel Tax and related highway projects. The primary revenues from motor fuel taxes are restricted to highway improvements.

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

The Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is used to account for the County's contributions to the retirement plan administered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund. Financing is provided by a specific property tax levy and state replacement taxes and the use is restricted by Illinois Compiled Statutes.

#### Tort Liability Fund

The Tort Liability Fund is used to account for property tax levy and use of which is restricted to the County's tort expenditures.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# C Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the County's ongoing operations and activities, which are similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is based upon the determination of net income. The following are the County's major proprietary funds:

#### River Bluff Nursing Home Fund

The River Bluff Nursing Home Fund is used to account for the operations of the skilled nursing facility. Revenues are provided by user charges and intergovernmental sources.

#### Animal Services Fund

The Animal Services Fund is used to account for the operations required to enforce state statutes and local ordinances on animal control. Revenues are provided by fines, fees, and intergovernmental sources. The County has elected to report this fund as major in the current year.

#### 555 North Court Operations Fund

The 555 North Court Operations Fund is used to account for the operations, of the County's 555 Court Street property. Revenues are provided primarily by rental of the property. The County has elected to report this fund as major in the current year.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

#### Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds account for those activities and services furnished internally to other organizational units within the County on a cost reimbursement basis. Charges are made to various departments to support these activities. The County's internal service funds include data processing, central stores, public safety building maintenance, car pool, health insurance, and dental programs.

#### Other Governmental and Fiduciary Funds

Other governmental funds include all non-major special revenue, debt service, capital projects, and agency funds which account for various activities of the County. See the fund divider pages for detailed activity descriptions.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents (Proprietary Fund Type)

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the County's policy for determining cash and cash equivalents is defined as follows:

- (1) Cash includes currency on hand and demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions. Cash also includes money market accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits in that the County may deposit additional funds at any time and also effectively may withdraw funds at any time without prior notice or penalty.
- (2) Investments in the proprietary funds consist of certificates of deposit which are not cash equivalents in that those investments are not readily convertible to cash without prior notice or penalty and their maturities may exceed three months.

#### Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is determined based primarily on the basis of quoted market prices. Interest income is recorded as earned.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost first-in/first-out (FIFO), which approximates net realizable value.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, right-of-way (included with land), buildings, improvements, equipment, and other tangible assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$12,000 or more and are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Infrastructure capital assets are purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$50,000 or more and are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized and are expensed as incurred.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

/ears
ears
ears
ears
<i>ears</i>

#### Revenues

A substantial amount of governmental fund revenues are accrued. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue based on GASB Statement No. 33. In applying GASB Statement No. 33 to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and the recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and unearned revenue by the recipient.

#### Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements consists of unpaid accumulated vacation, and compensatory time balances for county employees. Vacation and compensatory time are recorded in governmental funds when due (upon employee retirement or termination). The General Fund is typically used to liquidate these liabilities. Vested or accumulated vacation leave and compensatory time of proprietary funds is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, an expenditure/expense is reported and a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" at retirement.

#### Interfund Activity

Interfund activity is reported either as loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Interfund Activity (Continued)

Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund, and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

#### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the year of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report non-spendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for use for a specific purpose, or externally imposed by outside entities, or from enabling legislation adopted by the County. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the County Board, which is considered the County's highest level of decision making authority, and the constraint can only be removed by the same action adopted by the Board. Formal actions include ordinances approved by the Board. Assigned fund balance represents amounts internally constrained by the county's intent to use them for a specific purpose. The County Board has the authority to assign fund balance and has not delegated this authority. Any residual fund balance in the General Fund is reported as unassigned.

The County's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending the County considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned funds and then unassigned funds.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### **Net Position Classifications**

*Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Statements* 

Net position is displayed in three components:

- *Net investment in capital assets* consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- *Restricted net position* consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. None of the County's restricted net position and fund balances are restricted as a result of enabling legislation.
- *Unrestricted net position* all other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

#### Property Tax Revenue Recognition

Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 on real property and March 10 on mobile homes. The assessment date is also the lien date as the lien reverts back and takes all priority over other liens. The County normally files its property tax levies with the County Clerk in September. The County files its property tax levies in October. If the tax bills are mailed prior to May 1 of the subsequent year, the property taxes are due in two equal installments on June 1 and September 1 of that year. If tax bills are mailed after May 1, the first installment is due 30 days after the mailing date and the second installment is due September 1. Tax collections are normally distributed to the taxing districts within 30 days of collection.

Property taxes are recognized as receivable in the year that they attach as an enforceable lien and are levied. Funds utilizing the modified accrual basis of accounting treat property taxes receivable as unavailable revenue until the measurable and available criteria have been met (the year intended to finance and collected within 60 days after year end). On the accrual basis, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year intended to finance, regardless of when collected.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Property Tax Revenue Recognition (Continued)

The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law imposes mandatory property tax limitations on the ability of taxing districts in Illinois to raise revenues through unlimited property tax increases. The increase in property tax extensions is limited to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers. Even taxes levied for tort immunity, fire prevention and safety, municipal retirement, and Social Security purposes are subject to the limitation provisions. The amount of the limitation may be adjusted for new property added or annexed to the tax base and for voter approved tax increases.

#### **Replacement Tax Allotments**

On January 1, 1979, the Corporate Personal Property Tax was abolished and on August 11, 1979, a new tax called the Personal Property Replacement Tax (Replacement Tax) was created. The state law mandates that the Replacement Tax is to be first applied toward payment of the proportionate amount of debt service previously paid from personal property tax levies. Next, the revenues are to be applied to payment of the proportionate share of pension or retirement obligations previously supported by personal property taxes. After debt service and retirement obligations are satisfied, any remaining moneys are to be distributed to other funds, which were previously supported by personal property taxes. The County recognizes revenue from the Replacement Tax when it becomes measurable and available in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Grant Revenue Recognition

Grant revenue recorded in governmental funds is recognized as revenue in the accounting period when it becomes susceptible to accrual that is both measurable and available. Under the terms of the grants, expenditure is the prime factor for determining eligibility and resulting susceptibility to accrual. As such, revenue is recognized to the extent expenditures have been made. Grant revenues received prior to meeting the revenue recognition criteria have been recorded as unearned revenue. Resources not yet received when the eligibility criteria have been met have been recorded as a receivable.

#### Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$171,727,519 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable Plus: Issue premium amortized against interest expense	\$ 139,531,752 8,967,509
Less: Deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized over life of debt)	(4,946,088)
Capital lease obligations	1,791,267
Accrued interest payable	1,387,003
Commitment - Rockford Park District	700,000
Commitment - Reclaiming First Initiative	7,000,000
Commitment - Rock Valley College	950,000
Commitment - City of Rockford	5,520,000
Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley	250,000
Net pension obligation	1,094,221
Claims and judgments	4,342,342
Compensated absences	3,804,035
Net other postemployment benefit obligation	 1,335,478
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds	

Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities \$

\$ 171,727,519

# Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances include a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities.

An element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$(1,709,969) difference are as follows:

Debt issued or incurred	
Issuance of general obligation bonds	\$ (4,000,000)
Issuance of capital leases and other long-term liabilities	(8,818,360)
Principal repayments	
Bond repayment	9,674,520
Lease obligations	823,871
Commitment - Rock Valley College	50,000
Commitment - City of Rockford	460,000
Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley	 100,000
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances -	
total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position	
of governmental activities	\$ (1,709,969)

Another element of that reconciliation states "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$208,712 difference are as follows:

# Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (Continued)

Compensated absences	\$ (187,331)
Claims and judgments	(207,050)
Accrued interest	73,039
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	(517,807)
Amortization of bond premium/discount	1,047,861
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 208,712</u>

## Note 3 - Funds with Deficit Fund Balance

The following funds have deficit fund balance/net position as of September 30, 2014:

Special Revenue Funds	
Deferred Prosecution Program Fund	\$ (66,519)
Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund	(8,286)
Historical Museum Fund	(108,058)
Rental Housing Fee Fund	(45,440)
Court Automation Fee Fund	(30,241)
Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	(75,549)
Children's Advocacy Project Fund	(11,574)
State's Attorney Grants Fund	(263)
Probation Grants Fund	(349)
2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund	(29,127)

The County plans to alleviate these fund deficits by future reimbursements from other governmental units, transfers from other funds, and reductions to future expenditures.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market. Interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in the market interest rates. The County does not have a policy regarding interest rate risk.

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County does not have a policy regarding credit risk.

The County invests in the State Treasurer's investment pool (Illinois Funds) which was rated AAA by Standard and Poors as of September 30, 2014.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk that the County may be heavily invested in one security or institution which could result in significant fluctuation in values. The County does not have a policy that addresses concentration of credit risk.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it.

The Treasurer's policy required all time deposits and other interest-bearing deposits to have collateral equal to at least 110% of the amount of the deposit not covered by Federal deposit insurance. Securities eligible to be pledged as collateral are U.S Treasury and agency obligations, State of Illinois obligations, County of Winnebago obligations, obligations of municipalities located within the County (subject to acceptance by the Winnebago County Treasurer), and acceptable collateral as identified in the Illinois Compiled Statues.

Obligations pledged to secure deposits must be delivered to the appointed custodian of the County. Prior to placing the deposit, and on a daily basis thereafter, the Treasurer determines that the collateral has a market value adequate to secure the deposit. During the year ended September 30, 2014, the County invested in certificates of deposits issued by various financial institutions, the Illinois Funds Investment Pool and money market funds.

The County's deposits with financial institutions were covered by either FDIC, collateral pledged to the County, or by a repurchase agreement at September 30, 2014 with the exception of one financial institution for which approximately \$649,229 was exposed to custodial credit risk. The securities underlying the repurchase agreement are held in safekeeping by the selling institution not in the County Treasurer's name, which exposes the securities to custodial credit risk.

Cash and certificates of deposit are combined as deposits for the classification of the deposits' risk category and are carried at cost.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

The following table presents the investments and maturities of the County's debt securities as of September 30, 2014:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)									
		Less								Greater	
Investment Type	Fair Value	Than 1		1-5			6-10			Than 10	
Repurchase Agreements	\$ 42,154,344	\$ 42,154,344	\$		-	\$		-	\$		-
Total	\$ 42,154,344	\$ 42,154,344	\$		-	\$		-	\$		-

#### B. Receivables/Unearned or Unavailable

#### Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the government's individual major funds and non-major governmental and internal service funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	Governmental-Type									
	General Fund	Public Safety Sales Tax Fund			Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		Tort Liability Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Fund		
Receivables										
Real estate taxes	\$ 13,221,465	\$	-	\$	6,567,024	\$	4,322,817	\$ 14,538,058		
Accounts and other	4,969,025		13,865		-		-	825,672		
Gross receivables	18,190,490		13,865		6,567,024		4,322,817	15,363,730		
Allowance for uncollectible accounts	(131,942)		-		(63,710)		(41,894)	(133,291)		
Net, total receivables	\$ 18,058,548	\$	13,865	\$	6,503,314	\$	4,280,923	\$ 15,230,439		

September 30, 2014

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

### B. Receivables/Unearned or Unavailable (Continued)

#### Receivables (Continued)

	River Bluff Nursing Home			Animal Services Fund		Internal Service Fund	Total
Receivables							<u>-</u> -
Real estate taxes	\$	2,006,799	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 40,651,087
Accounts and other		4,856,362		699,054		7,138	11,371,116
Gross receivables		6,863,161		699,054		7,138	52,022,203
Allowance for uncollectible accounts		(867,302)		-		-	(1,238,139)
Net, total receivables	\$	5,995,859	\$	699,054	\$	7,138	\$ 50,784,064
			<b>р</b>				

Due from other governments

General Fund	\$ 725,485
Public Safety Sales Tax	
Fund	7,068,889
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	292,071
IMRF Fund	724
Tort Liability Fund	168
Other Governmental Funds	4,022,982
Internal Service Funds	 735,270

\$ 63,629,653

#### Unearned/Unavailable Revenues

The County reports unearned revenue and unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Unavailable revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period, under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenue arises when a revenue is measurable but not earned under the accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the County before it has a legal claim to them or prior to the provision of services, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the County has a legal claim to the resources, the liability and deferred inflows of resources for unearned and unavailable revenue are removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue and unavailable revenue are nevenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

#### B. Receivables/Unearned or Unavailable (Continued)

Unearned/Unavailable Revenues (Continued)

Fund by Type	Unavailable	Unearned	Total
Property taxes receivable			
General Fund	\$ 12,272,353	\$-	\$ 12,272,353
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	6,307,290	-	6,307,290
Tort Liability Fund	4,147,540	-	4,147,540
Other governmental funds	13,990,927	-	13,990,927
Other governmental units			
General Fund	507,883	-	507,883
Other governmental funds	439,215	495,799	935,014
Total unearned/unavailable revenue	\$ 37,665,208	\$ 495,799	\$ 38,161,007

#### C. Notes Receivable

The County has entered into several agreements with local corporations for the purpose of economic development. Under the agreements, the County has authorized six loans to several corporations ranging from \$30,000 to \$700,000 with interest from 2% to 6% per annum with maturities ranging from May 2014 through April 2024. The remaining amount due to the County under these agreements is \$949,926 at September 30, 2014. The maturity of these agreements is as follows:

September 30,	Principal	Interest
2015	\$ 71,515	\$ 26,411
2016	66,942	23,663
2017	64,794	21,139
2018	66,810	18,660
2019	68,898	16,090
2020	71,023	13,465
2021	70,177	11,007
2022	33,379	9,115
2023	34,079	8,415
2024	 402,309	3,941
	\$ 949,926	\$ 151,906
2022 2023	\$ 33,379 34,079 402,309	\$ 9,115 8,415 3,941

## D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities at September 30, 2014 is as follows:

		eginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Ending Balance
Governmental activities Capital assets, not being depreciated						
Land Construction in	\$	19,802,680	\$ 844,033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,646,713
progress		4,011,980	6,288,081	-	(8,160,662)	2,139,399
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		23,814,660	7,132,114		(8,160,662)	22,786,112
Capital assets, being depreciated Buildings and						
improvements	2	14,801,505	1,281,576	-	759,040	216,842,121
Land improvements Machinery, equipment,		171,801	31,546	-	201,127	404,474
and furniture		30,124,108 87,628,929	1,581,554 -	-	3,726,671 3,473,824	35,432,333 191,102,753
Total capital assets, being depreciated		32,726,343	2,894,676	-	8,160,662	443,781,681
Accumulated depreciation for						
Buildings and improvements Land improvements	(	61,903,045) (107,110)	(5,848,918) (9,046)	-	-	(67,751,963) (116,156)
Machinery, equipment, and furniture Infrastructure		19,273,912) 68,999,863)	(2,702,375) (7,102,529)	-	-	(21,976,287) (76,102,392)
Total accumulated depreciation	(1	50,283,930)	(15,662,868)	-	-	(165,946,798)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	2	82,442,413	(12,768,192)	_	8,160,662	277,834,883
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 3	06,257,073	\$ (5,636,078)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,620,995

## D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the business-type activities at September 30, 2014 is as follows:

	 Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Ending Balance
Business-type activities Capital assets, not being depreciated Land Construction in	\$ 267,129	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 267,129
progress	 2,682,517	540,315	-	(3,222,832)	-
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	 2,949,646	540,315	-	(3,222,832)	267,129
Capital assets, being depreciated Buildings and					
improvements Machinery, equipment,	14,759,254	82,180	-	3,222,832	18,064,266
and furniture	 2,196,244	95,609	-	-	2,291,853
Total capital assets, being depreciated	 16,955,498	177,789	-	3,222,832	20,356,119
Accumulated depreciation for Buildings and					
improvements Machinery, equipment,	(7,722,141)	(560,845)	-	-	(8,282,986)
and furniture	 (1,798,350)	(119,330)	-	_	(1,917,680)
Total accumulated depreciation	 (9,520,491)	(680,175)			(10,200,666)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	 7,435,007	(502,386)		3,222,832	10,155,453
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 10,384,653	\$ 37,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,422,582

#### D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the County for the year ended September 30, 2014 as follows:

	Expense
Governmental activities: General government Public safety Highways and streets, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets	\$ 1,318,575 5,563,666 7,589,659
Health and welfare Judicial	126,567 965,850
Capital assets held by government's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	98,551
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 15,662,868
Business-type activities:	
Nursing home Animal services Health Department Fund	\$ 362,124 83,804 234,247
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 680,175

#### **Construction Commitments**

The County has active construction in projects as of September 30, 2014. The projects included street construction, widening and reconstruction of existing streets and bridges, building renovations, and the construction of a water system. At year-end, the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

Project	Contract #	Со	mmitment
Perryville Bike Path - Southeast Connection	01-00302-00-BT	\$	139,816
Bell School (Lucky Lane to Argus)	04-00345-00-CH		60,522
Montague Road	06-00393-00-RS		249,806
Telegraph Road Bridge over Coolidge Creek	11-00493-00-BR		90,738
Drainage Project	13-00531-00-DR		4,008
Perryville North Bike Trail	11-00504-00-PV		4,667
Tipple Road Bridge	04-09117-00-BR		140,508
911 Memorial Parking Lot	N/A		170,048
Total		\$	860,113

#### E. Interfund Receivable, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2014 is as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Detail	Amount
General Fund	Motor Fuel Tax Fund Non-major government funds 555 Court Street Fund Internal Service Funds	Interfund cash advances Interfund cash advances Interfund cash advances Interfund cash advances	\$ 430,964 723,939 23,146 813,244
			\$ 1,991,293

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2014 are as follows:

Fund	Transfer In		7	Transfer Out	
General Fund Public Safety Sales Tax Fund Motor Fuel Tax Fund Tort Liability Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds 555 Court Street Fund	\$	885,842 250,000 158,113 - 13,842,197 -	\$	192,750 8,247,250 1,438,085 992,000 4,003,067 263,000	
Total	\$	15,136,152	\$	15,136,152	

The purposes of interfund transfers are as follows:

- \$885,842 transferred from other funds to the General Fund. This amount relates to:
  - a) \$222,000 from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to be used for economic development.
  - b) Transfer of the excess collections from the Geographic Systems Information Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) in the amount of \$248,927 used to support the General Fund.
  - c) \$412,875 transfer from the Court Security Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to reimburse the General Fund for the cost of providing court security.
  - d) \$2,040 transfer of residual fund balance from the Court and Case Management Project Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the General Fund to effectively close the fund.
- \$250,000 transferred from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Public Safety Sales Tax Fund to fund additional Sheriff Deputies.

- E. Interfund Receivable, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)
  - \$158,113 transferred from the 1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to close the fund as the associated bonds were paid in full.
  - \$13,842,197 transferred from other funds to non-major governmental funds. The amounts relates to:
    - a) Routine transfer of \$8,247,250 from the Public Safety Sales Tax Fund, \$992,000 from the Tort Liability Fund, \$1,303,000 from the Federal Aid Matching Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$1,303,000 from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund, \$467,000 for the 9-1-1 Operations Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$50,000 from the Document Storage Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$372,000 from the Court Automation Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$175,000 from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), and \$263,000 from the 555 North Court Operations Fund a nonmajor enterprise fund), to various nonmajor Debt Service Funds for the payment of debt service on certain general obligation and alternate revenue bonds.
    - b) \$50,000 operating subsidy to the Historical Museum Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to be used for economic development.
    - c) \$111,248 transfer from the Geographic Information System Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Geographic Information System Operations Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) for payment of the County share of the cost of operating the Winnebago County Geographic Information System.
    - d) \$192,750 operating subsidy from the General Fund in the amount of \$25,750 to the Circuit Court Grants Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), and \$167,000 to the State's Attorney Grant Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).
    - e) \$161,549 transferred from the 1999B Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Federal Matching Aid Fund to close the fund as the associated bonds were paid in full.
    - f) \$169 transfer from the 2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the 2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to close the fund.
    - g) \$154,231 transfer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Highway Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to reimburse project costs.

#### F. Long-Term Debt

#### General Obligation Bonds and Debt Certificates

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of land and various capital projects. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental-type activities. During fiscal year 2014, the County issued \$4,000,000 in General Obligation Debt Certificates, Series 2013E for the purpose of acquiring and renovating several capital projects.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the County. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Original Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date	Amount	Current Position
Governmental activities 2006D General Obligation Certificates	\$ 10,000,000	4.0%	12/01/2015	\$ 895,000	\$ 440,000
2008 General Obligation Debt Certificates	2,675,000	2.80% - 3.85%	12/30/2018	2,030,000	375,000
2012A General Obligation Debt Certificates	500,000	3.0%	12/30/2021	406,752	45,522
2012E General Obligation Debt Certificates	2,800,000	2.0% - 3.0%	12/30/2022	2,585,000	255,000
2013 General Obligation Debt Certificates	6,325,000	3.0% - 5.0%	12/30/2026	6,325,000	-
2013E General Obligation Debt Certificates	4,000,000	3.25%	12/30/2028	4,000,000	150,000
Total general obligation bonds				\$ 16,241,752	\$ 1,265,522
Purpose	Original Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date	Amount	Current Position
Business-type activities 2012A General Obligation Debt Certificates	\$1,860,000	3.0%	12/30/2021	\$ 1,513,248	\$ 169,478

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

General Obligation Bonds and Debt Certificates (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

	Governmental Activities			
September 30,	Principal			Interest
2015	\$	1,265,522	\$	529,306
2016 2017 2018		1,356,610 1,413,729 1,464,788		485,804 441,410 397,345
2019 2020 - 2024 2025 - 2029		1,516,907 5,564,196 3,660,000		348,887 1,158,434 257,938
2023 - 2023	\$	16,241,752	\$	3,619,124
		Business-Ty	/pe	Activities
September 30,		Principal		Interest
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 - 2022	\$	169,478 173,390 181,271 185,212 193,093 610,804	\$	42,855 37,712 32,392 26,895 21,221 27,841
	\$	1,513,248	\$	188,916

#### Alternate Revenue Bonds

The government also issues bonds where the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed asset or alternate revenue streams to pay debt service. Alternate revenue bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Alternate Revenue Bonds (Continued)

Purpose	Original Issue Amount	Interest Rates	Maturity Date	Amount	Current Position
Governmental activities					
2005A Public Safety Sales	¢ 40.000.000	F 00/	10/20/2024	¢ 4 000 000	¢ 0.005.000
Alternative Revenue Sources 2006A Public Safety Sales Tax	\$ 40,000,000	5.0%	12/30/2024	\$ 4,220,000	\$ 2,035,000
Alternative Revenue Sources	44,000,000	4.375% - 5.0%	12/30/2024	7,355,000	2,370,000
2006B Matching Aid and Motor Fuel					
Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	10,000,000	4.0% - 4.5%	12/30/2013	2,230,000	685,000
2007A Matching tax and Motor Fuel Tax Alternative Revenue Sources	8,000,000	4.0% - 5.0%	12/30/2018	5,195,000	525,000
2009A Court Automation	8,000,000	4.0% - 5.0%	12/30/2016	5,195,000	525,000
Alternative Revenue Sources	5,100,000	3.0% - 4.0%	12/30/2029	2,790,000	515,000
2010A Tort Funding Bonds					
Alternative Revenue Sources	13,000,000	4.0% - 5.0%	12/30/2029	11,980,000	540,000
2010C Quarter Cent Sales					
Alternative Revenue Sources Recovery Zone Economic					
Development Bonds	4,000,000	1.0% - 5.125%	12/30/2029	3,510,000	180,000
2012F General Obligation					,
Alternative Revenue Sources	4,320,000	2.0% - 3.0%	12/31/2031	4,320,000	-
2012G General Obligation	1 690 000	2.00/	10/00/0001	1 690 000	
Alternative Revenue Source	1,680,000	3.0%	12/30/2031	1,680,000	-
Total general obligation bonds				\$ 43,280,000	\$ 6,850,000
	Original Issue	Interest	Maturity		Current
Purpose	Amount	Rates	Date	Amount	Position
· · ·					
Governmental activities - refunding					
2006E Public Safety Sales Tax Refunding Alternative Revenue	\$ 18,765,000	4.0% - 4.5%	12/30/2022	\$ 18,410,000	\$ 60,000
2011B Public Safety Sales Tax	φ 18,705,000	4.0 % - 4.3 %	12/30/2022	φ 18,410,000	\$ 00,000
Refunding Alternative Revenue	5,955,000	2.0% - 3.0%	12/30/2017	4,105,000	1,045,000
2012B 911 Surcharge Refunding					
Alternate Revenue Sources	2,975,000	3.0%	12/30/2019	2,565,000	390,000
2012C State Income Tax	2 295 000	2.00/	10/00/0004	2 970 000	270.000
Alternate Revenue Sources 2012D Matching Tax and Motor Fuel	3,285,000	3.0%	12/30/2024	2,870,000	370,000
Tax Alternate Revenue Source	8,400,000	2.0% - 3.0%	12/31/2011	8,200,000	650,000
2013A Public Safety Sales Tax	2, 22,000				,
Refunding Alternate Revenue Source	38,500,0000	3.0% - 5.0%	12/30/2024	38,500,000	-
2013B Public Safety Sales Tax	F 000 000	0.00/ 1.00/	10/00/2007	<b>F</b> 000 000	
Refunding Alternate Revenue Source	5,360,000	2.0% - 4.0%	12/30/2022	5,360,000	-
Total general obligation bonds				\$ 80,010,000	\$ 2,515,000
i otal general obligation bondo				ψ 00,010,000	Ψ 2,010,000

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Alternate Revenue Bonds (Continued)

Alternate revenue bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

	Governmental A				
September 30,	Principal	Interest			
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 - 2024 2025 - 2029	\$ 9,365,000 9,965,000 10,065,000 10,465,000 10,875,000 53,140,000 16,410,000	<ul> <li>\$ 4,735,231</li> <li>4,364,743</li> <li>3,998,625</li> <li>3,638,134</li> <li>3,256,921</li> <li>9,807,379</li> <li>1,588,868</li> </ul>			
2030 - 2032	3,005,000	107,372			
	\$ 123,290,000	\$ 31,497,273			

The County has outstanding bonds with remaining pledges of revenue outstanding. The schedule of pledged revenue is detailed below:

Debt		Pledge	Commitment	Pledged	Principal and	Estimated % of Pledged
Issue	Pledge Source	Remaining	End Date	Revenue	Interest Paid	Revenue
	-					
2005A	Public Safety Sales Tax	\$ 4,434,750	12/30/2024	\$ 27,607,304	\$ 2,143,125	7.8%
2006A	Public Safety Sales Tax	7,843,579	12/30/2024	27,607,304	2,640,019	9.6%
2006B	Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes					
	and Motor Fuel Tax	2,380,891	12/30/2022	7,754,458	570,181	7.4%
2006E	Public Safety Sales Tax	23,597,430	12/30/2022	27,607,304	946,945	10.9%
2007A	Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes					
	and Motor Fuel Tax	6,348,650	12/30/2022	7,754,458	763,700	9.8%
2009A	Court Automation, Document Storage					
	Fees	3,068,588	12/30/2018	1,419,084	601,025	42.4%
2010A	Tort Property Tax Revenues	16,283,748	12/30/2029	4,208,288	978,645	2.3%
2010C	Sales Tax (Quarter Cent)	4,887,648	12/30/2029	8,098,374	319,388	3.9%
2011B	Public Safety Sales Tax	4,349,275	12/30/2017	27,607,304	1,193,975	4.3%
2012B	9-1-1 Surcharges	2,803,725	12/30/2019	2,162,625	462,650	9.9%
2012C	State Income Tax	3,319,550	12/30/2024	5,725,297	284,025	5.0%
2012D	Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes					
	and Motor Fuel Tax	9,311,863	12/30/2022	7,754,458	213,525	2.8%
2012F	Special Service Are Taxes	5,878,628	12/30/2031	7,397	123,744	1672.9%
2012G	Host Fees	2,230,800	12/30/2031	2,978,951	50,400	1.7%
2013A	Public Safety Sales Tax	51,422,300	12/30/2024	27,607,304	1,695,100	6.1%
2013B	Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes					
	and Motor Fuel Tax	6,553,850	12/30/2022	27,607,304	188,700	0.7%

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Capital Leases

During fiscal 2014, the County has various capital lease obligations for heating and air units and vehicles. The interest rates for the leases are between 1.015% and 4.910%.

The assets acquired through capital lease and included in governmental activities are as follows:

	Governmental Activities			siness-Type Activities
Asset: Building Equipment Less: accumulated depreciation	\$	- 3,279,410 756,560	\$	405,464 - 70,956
Total	\$	2,522,850	\$	334,508

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments:

September 30,	G	Governmental Activities		isiness-Type Activities
2015 2016 2017 2018	\$	824,685 693,200 175,175 175,175	\$	72,436 - - -
Total minimum lease payments Amount representing payments		1,868,235 76,968		72,436 1,023
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	1,791,267	\$	71,413

#### Commitment - Rockford Park District

The County has committed to pay the Rockford Park District \$100,000 on or before December 31, 2011 and \$100,000 per year for seven years beginning on July 1, 2017 through 2023 to be used in the construction or repayment of funds borrowed to construct the Nicholas Conservatory and Gardens. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### **Commitment - Reclaiming First**

The County has committed to pay the Rockford Park District for the benefit of the Winnebago County Regional Tourism Facility Board \$350,000 on or before November 1, 2014 and \$350,000 per year for nineteen years beginning on November 1, 2015 through November 1, 2033 to be used for the Sportscore II/Indoor Soccer Building expansion. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

#### Commitment - Rock Valley College

The County has committed to pay the Rock Valley College \$50,000 during the fiscal year 2014 and \$50,000 on an annual basis for the succeeding nineteen years to support the debt services necessary for the building of a 40,000 square foot aviation maintenance training facility and related equipment. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

#### Commitment - City of Rockford

The County has committed to pay the City of Rockford \$250,000 during the calendar year 2007 and \$460,000 each calendar year for the succeeding nineteen years to provide funds for improvements to the Rockford Metro Centre. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

#### Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley

The County has committed to pay the Village of Cherry Valley \$250,000 within 60 days of the issuance of the Series 2012F General Obligation Bonds (Alternative Revenue Source) and \$100,000 per year for four years beginning on April 15, 2013 through 2016 and \$50,000 on April 15, 2017 for the assets owned by the Village of Cherry Valley within the water service area.

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2014 were as follows:

Governmental activities Bonds payable General obligation         \$ 13,281,272 131,925,000         \$ 4,000,000         \$ (1,039,520)         \$ 16,241,752         \$ 1,265,522           Alternate revenue         131,925,000         -         (8,635,000)         123,290,000         9,365,000           Add unamortized premium         10,015,370         -         (1,047,861)         8,967,509         (1,043,410)           Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000         (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations Claims and judgments         1,796,778         818,360         (823,871)         1,791,267         786,678           Claims and judgments         5,178,139         19,113,844         (19,242,366)         5,049,617         -           Commitment - Rockford Park District Commitment - Reclaiming First Initiative         -         7,000,000         -         7,000,000         -           Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         5520,000         460,000           Not payable - Village of Cherry Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension o			<i>Beginning Balance, Restated*</i>		Additions	F	Reductions		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
General obligation Alternate revenue Add unamortized premium         \$ 13,281,272 131,925,000 10,015,370         \$ 4,000,000 (8,635,000)         \$ 16,241,752 (8,635,000)         \$ 1,265,522 9,365,000 (1,043,410)           Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000 (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations Claims and judgments Commitment - Rockford Park District Commitment - Reclaiming First Initiative         1,796,778 5,178,139         818,360 19,113,844         (19,242,366) 5,049,617         5,049,617         -           Commitment - Rockford Park District Commitment - Rock Valley College Commitment - Rock Valley College         -         7,000,000         -         7,000,000         50,000           Commitment - Rock Valley College Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (100,000)         5520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net other postemployment benefit         *         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -	Governmental activities										
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Bonds payable										
Add unamortized premium         10,015,370         -         (1,047,861)         8,967,509         (1,043,410)           Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000         (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations Claims and judgments         1,796,778         818,360         (823,871)         1,791,267         786,678           Commitment - Rockford Park District Commitment - Reclaiming First Initiative         5,178,139         19,113,844         (19,242,366)         5,049,617         -           Commitment - Rock Valley College Commitment - Rock Valley College         -         7,000,000         -         7,000,000         50,000         50,000           Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (100,000)         5,520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -	General obligation	-		\$	4,000,000	\$				\$	
Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000         (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations Claims and judgments Commitment - Rockford Park District Commitment - Reclaiming First Initiative         1,796,778         818,360         (823,871)         1,791,267         786,678           Commitment - Rockford Park District Commitment - Reclaiming First         5,178,139         19,113,844         (19,242,366)         5,049,617         -           Initiative         -         7,000,000         -         700,000         -         700,000         -           Commitment - Rock Valley College         -         1,000,000         (50,000)         950,000         50,000           Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (100,000)         5,520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -			131,925,000		-		(8,635,000)				
Capital lease obligations       1,796,778       818,360       (823,871)       1,791,267       786,678         Claims and judgments       5,178,139       19,113,844       (19,242,366)       5,049,617       -         Commitment - Rockford Park District       700,000       -       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       -       700,000       -         Initiative       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       50,000       350,000         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (100,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -	Add unamortized premium		10,015,370		-		(1,047,861)		8,967,509		(1,043,410)
Claims and judgments       5,178,139       19,113,844       (19,242,366)       5,049,617       -         Commitment - Rockford Park District       700,000       -       700,000       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       -       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (1460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -	Total bonds payable		155,221,642		4,000,000	(	(10,722,381)		148,499,261		9,587,112
Claims and judgments       5,178,139       19,113,844       (19,242,366)       5,049,617       -         Commitment - Rockford Park District       700,000       -       700,000       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       -       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (1460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -	Capital lease obligations		1,796,778		818,360		(823,871)		1,791,267		786,678
Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       350,000         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       -       -       -			5,178,139		19,113,844	(	(19,242,366)		5,049,617		-
Initiative       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       350,000         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       -       -       -			700,000		-		-		700,000		-
Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (460,000)         5,520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -			-		7,000,000		-		7,000,000		350,000
Note payable - Village of Cherry         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -           Net other postemployment benefit         -         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -	Commitment - Rock Valley College		-		1,000,000		(50,000)		950,000		50,000
Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -           Net other postemployment benefit         -         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -	Commitment - City of Rockford*		5,980,000		-		(460,000)		5,520,000		460,000
Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -           Net other postemployment benefit         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -			350,000		-		(100.000)		250,000		100.000
Net pension obligation ** 1,224,102 - (112,210) 1,111,892 - Net other postemployment benefit					3.880.364						
Net other postemployment benefit					-						-
obligations**** <u>1,316,548 36,984 - 1,353,532 -</u>	Net other postemployment benefit										
	obligations****		1,316,548		36,984		-		1,353,532		
General activities long-term liabilities \$ 175,440,797 \$ 35,849,552 \$ (35,184,416) \$ 176,105,933 \$ 12,109,863	General activities long-term liabilities	\$	175,440,797	\$	35,849,552	\$ (	(35,184,416)	\$	176,105,933	\$	12,109,863
Beginning Ending Due Within			Beainnina						Endina	/	Due Within
Balance Additions Reductions Balance One Year					Additions	F	Reductions		0		
Business-type activities Bonds payable											
General obligation \$ 1,678,728 \$ - \$ (165,480) \$ 1,513,248 \$ 169,478		\$	1 678 728	\$	-	\$	(165 480)	\$	1 513 248	\$	169 478
Add unamortized premium <u>117,546</u> - (5,449) 112,097 (5,449)		Ψ		Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Total bonds payable 1,796,274 - (170,929) 1,625,345 164,029	Total bonds payable		1,796,274		-		(170,929)		1,625,345		164,029
Capital lease obligations 156,243 - (84,830) 71,413 71,413	Capital lease obligations		156.243		-		(84.830)		71.413		71.413
Compensated absences 553,320 591,696 (553,320) 591,696 118,339					591,696						
Net pension obligation** 233,195 - (21,376) 211,819 -			233,195		-		(21,376)		211,819		-
Net other postemployment benefit											
obligations*** 223,712 6,904 - 230,616 -	obligations***		223,712		6,904		-		230,616		-
General activities long-term liabilities \$ 2,962,744 \$ 598,600 \$ (830,455) \$ 2,730,889 \$ 353,781	General activities long-term liabilities	\$	2,962,744	\$	598,600	\$	(830,455)	\$	2,730,889	\$	353,781

### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

- \* The commitment to the City of Rockford was restated to reflect the total amount due in the agreement with the City of Rockford dated January 25, 2007 as a long-term liability of the County.
- \*\* The net pension obligation is generally retired by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, a major governmental fund.
- \*\*\* The net other post-employment benefit obligation is generally retired by the General Fund.

#### **Refunding Bonds**

In prior years, the County defeased certain general obligation alternate revenue source bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements. At September 30, 2014, \$74,015,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

#### G. Conduit Debt

The County has issued conduit debt for a number of years. The debt obligations have been issued primarily on behalf of 501(c)3 non-profit organizations for which the County is allowed to issue debt in the name of the County for the express purpose of providing capital financing for the requesting organization. The County has no obligation for the debt issued. The total approximate amount of conduit debt outstanding as of September 30, 2014 is \$3,450,787.

#### H. Funds Initiated during Fiscal Year 2014

The following funds were initiated during the year ended September 30, 2014:

#### Special Revenue Funds

None

#### **Debt Service Funds**

#### 2013E Debt Certificate Fund

#### Capital Projects Funds

2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund

#### I. Risk Management

#### Claims and Judgments

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; and errors or omissions. The County is self-insured for general and auto liability damage claims on the first \$250,000 of each occurrence and for the amount, if any, in excess of \$2,000,000. The County is also self-insured for property damage claims on the first \$25,000 of each occurrence. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts not otherwise self-insured. The County is also self-insured. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts on the first \$25,000 of each occurrence. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts not otherwise self-insured. The County is also self-insured. The County is also self-insured for workers' compensation claims on the first \$500,000 of each occurrence and for the amount, if any, in excess of \$2,000,000. The County carries excess workers' compensation insurance for statutory amounts not otherwise self-insured. Claims did not exceed coverage for the current or two prior years.

The insurance coverage is consistent with the prior year.

A liability for a claim has been recorded in the government-wide statement of net position if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. This liability is the County's best estimate based on available information.

The revenues and expenditures relating to the County's claims and judgments are accounted for in the General Fund and the Tort Liability Fund.

The following represents changes in unpaid claims and judgments for the past two years:

	September 30,			
		2014		2013
Unpaid claims at, beginning of year Incurred claims (including IBNRs) Change in claims estimate Claims paid	\$	4,135,292 3,177,177 - (2,970,127)	\$	5,743,653 2,313,856 (1,737,676) (2,184,541)
Unpaid claims at, end of year	\$	4,342,342	\$	4,135,292

#### I. Risk Management (Continued)

#### Health Care Coverage

The County is self-insured for the majority of its group health and all of its dental insurance coverage. Specific and aggregate stop-loss excess risk benefit coverage insurance was obtained in the amounts of \$175,000 and \$16,538,418, respectively, in addition to an administrative services contract to administer the plan. As the claim cycle has various stages, there may be situations where loss contingencies have occurred before the balance sheet date but the claims have not been asserted. These potential unasserted claims and existing claims have been recorded as a liability of the Health Insurance Internal Services Fund if the amounts can be reasonably estimated and it is probable that the claims will be asserted. This liability is the County's best estimate based on available information.

Premiums are charged to each department within the individual funds by the Health Insurance Internal Service Fund based on the number of single and family contracts in the respective departments. Expenses for medical claims, stop-loss insurance, and administrative fees are recorded in this fund. The specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance coverage is consistent with the prior year and the amounts of claim settlements during the past three years have not exceeded this coverage.

The following represents changes in the unpaid claims for the past two years:

	September 30,				
	2014 2013				
Unpaid claims at, beginning of year Incurred claims (including IBNRs) Claims paid	\$ 1,042,847 \$ 1,168,741 15,936,667 15,254,582 (16,272,239) (15,380,476)				
Unpaid claims at, end of year	\$ 707,275 \$ 1,042,847				

#### J. Contingencies

#### Grantor Agencies

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the state and federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### J. Contingencies (Continued)

#### Pending Litigation and Subsequent Events

There are various other lawsuits pending or threatened against the County. The outcome and eventual liability of the County, if any, in these cases is not known at this time.

#### K. Retirement Plans

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The County contributes to three agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Elected County Officials Personnel (ECO), and the Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP). The benefits benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions for all three plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employers. That report can be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org.

#### Plan Descriptions

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after 10 years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with 10 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate and the rate used by the employer for calendar year 2014 was 10.8%. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

#### Elected County Officials Personnel

All employees elected in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to eight years, 4% for each year after eight years up to 12 years, and 5% for each year thereafter to a maximum of 80% at 20 years of service. This plan is closed to new participants as of August 8, 2011.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after 8 or 10 years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 with eight years of Tier 1 service credit or after age 62 with 10 years of Tier 2 service credit are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to eight years, 4% for each year after eight years up to 12 years, and 5% for each year thereafter to a maximum of 80% at 20 years of service.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate and the rate used by the employer for calendar year 2014 was 60.22%. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) having accumulated at least 20 years of SLEP service and terminating IMRF participation on or after January 1, 1988, may elect to retire at or after age 50 with no early retirement discount penalty. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. SLEP members meeting the two qualifications described in the first sentence of this paragraph are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2 1/2% of their final rate of earnings for each year of credited. For SLEP members retiring with less than 20 years of SLEP service, the regular IMRF pension formula applies.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after 10 years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 with 10 years of Tier 2 service credit are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2 1/2% of their final rate of earnings for each year of credited. The pension for participating members who retire between age 50 and 55 will be reduced by  $\frac{1}{2}$ % for each month under age 55.

SLEP also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by ILCS. Participating members are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual salary to SLEP. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund SLEP as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate and the rate used by the employer for calendar year 2013 was 25.43%. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Annual Pension Costs

Employer contributions have been determined as follows:

	Illinois Municipal Retirement	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel	Elected County Officials Personnel
Actuarial valuation date	12/31/2011	12/31/2011	12/31/2011
Actuarial cost method	Entry-age	Entry-age	Entry-age
	Actuarial Cost	Actuarial Cost	Actuarial Cost
	Method	Method	Method
Asset valuation method	5 yr Smoothed	5 yr Smoothed	5 yr Smoothed
	Market Value	Market Value	Market Value
	Level	Level	Level
Amortization method	Percentage of	Percentage of	Percentage of
	Projected	Projected	Projected
	Payroll on an	Payroll on an	Payroll on an
	Open Basis	Open Basis	Open Basis
Amortization period	30 Years	30 Years	30 Years
<ul> <li>Significant actuarial assumptions:</li> <li>a) Rate of return on present and future assets</li> <li>b) Projected salary increase attributable to inflation</li> <li>c) Additional projected salary</li> </ul>	7.50% 4.00%	7.50% 4.00%	7.50% 4.00%
<ul> <li>d) Post retirement benefit increases</li> </ul>	0.4% to 10.00%	0.4% to 10.00%	0.4% to 10.00%
	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Employer annual pension cost (APC), actual contributions and the net pension obligation (NPO) are as follows. The NPO is the cumulative difference between the APC and the contributions actually made.

## K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

## **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

_	Fiscal Year End	Illinois Municipal Retirement	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel	Elected County Officials Personnel
Annual pension cost (APC)	2014	\$ 5,673,455	\$ 2,734,461	\$ 342,582
	2013	5,553,626	2,523,479	328,841
	2012	5,263,037	2,259,163	336,691
Actual contribution	2014	\$ 5,791,330	\$ 2,743,841	\$ 348,913
	2013	5,629,663	2,530,928	333,869
	2012	5,128,532	2,264,942	340,590
Percentage of APC contributed	2014	102.1%	100.3%	101.8%
	2013	101.4%	100.3%	101.5%
	2012	97.4%	100.3%	101.2%
Net pension obligation	2014	\$ 1,168,033	\$    92,951	\$ 62,727
	2013	1,285,908	102,331	69,058
	2012	1,361,945	109,780	74,086

The net pension obligation was calculated as follows:

	Illinois Municipal Retirement	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel	Elected County Officials ersonnel
Annual required contribution	\$ 5,791,330	\$ 2,743,841	\$ 348,913
Interest on net pension obligation	96,443	7,675	5,179
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(214,318)	(17,055)	(11,510)
Annual pension cost	5,673,455	2,734,461	342,582
Contribution made	5,791,330	2,743,841	348,913
Decrease in net pension obligation	(117,875)	(9,380)	(6,331)
Net pension obligation, beginning of year	1,285,908	102,331	69,058
Net pension obligation, end of year	\$ 1,168,033	\$ 92,951	\$ 62,727

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### **Funded Status**

The funded status of the plans as of December 31, 2013, the most recent information available, for IMRF, ECO, and SLEP is as follows. The actuarial assumptions used to determine the funded status of the plans are the same actuarial assumptions used to determine the employer APC of the plans.

	Illinois Municipal Retirement	E	Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel	F	Elected County Officials Personnel
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Actuarial value of plan assets Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan	\$ 134,365,148 118,307,315 16,057,833	\$	47,681,857 27,388,589 20,293,268	\$	3,056,918 (640,464) 3,697,382
assets/AAL) Covered payroll (active plan members) UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	\$ 88.05% 52,264,141 30.72%	\$	57.44% 10,369,057 195.71%	\$	0.00% 676,413 546.62%

See the schedules of funding progress in the required supplementary information immediately following the notes to financial statements for additional information related to the funded status of the plans.

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County is required by ILCS to provide certain health care benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the County's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County and retire through IMRF. Retiree participants electing those benefits are required to contribute a set premium monthly for single and spousal coverage and for family coverage. The cost of retiree health care is recognized as an expenditure as claims are paid. There is an average explicit subsidy per employee of \$1,225.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Benefits Provided**

The County provides continued health insurance coverage at the blended employee rate to all eligible retirees in accordance with ILCS, which creates an implicit subsidy of retiree health insurance. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under the County's retirement plan. Upon a retiree reaching age 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the retiree is no longer eligible to participate in the plan, but can purchase a Medicare supplement plan from the County's insurance provider.

#### Membership

At September 30, 2014, membership consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them Active employees	66 - 1,355
TOTAL	1,421
Participating employers	1

#### Funding Policy

The County is not required to and currently does not advance fund the cost of benefits that will become due and payable in the future. Active employees do not contribute to the plan until retirement.

#### Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The County's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$151,521 for the year ended September 30, 2014.

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2014 was as follows:

Fiscal Year End	Annual OPEB Cost	Employer Intributions	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
September 30, 2014	\$ 151,521	\$ 107,634	71.0%	\$ 1,584,147
September 30, 2013	147,196	115,096	78.2%	1,540,260
September 30, 2012	424,715	115,096	27.1%	1,508,160

The net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2014, was calculated as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$ 141,253
Interest on net OPEB obligation	61,611
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(51,342)
Annual OPEB cost	151,522
Contributions made	107,634
Increase in net OPEB obligation	43,888
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year	1,540,260
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$ 1,584,148

Funded Status and Funding Progress - The funded status of the plan as of September 30, 2014 was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,586,888
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	1,586,888
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 63,129,024
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	1.66%

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the September 30, 2014 actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a discount rate of 4% and an initial healthcare cost trend rate of 7.5% with an ultimate healthcare inflation rate of 5.5%. Both rates include a 3% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the County has not advance funded its obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at September 30, 2014 was 30 years.

#### L. Restatements

The following restatements were made to beginning net position. Beginning net position of governmental activities has been restated to reflect the commitment to the City of Rockford, included in the agreement with the City of Rockford dated January 25, 2007, as a long-term liability of the County.

September 30, 2014

### Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

### L. Restatements (Continued)

	0	overnmental Activities
Beginning net position, as originally reported Reflect commitment to City of Rockford as a long-term liability of the County	\$	228,687,538 (5,980,000)
Beginning net position, as restated	\$	222,707,538

### M. Subsequent Events

On February 23, 2015, the County entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the Greater Rockford Airport Authority (Authority) regarding the funding of a Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul Facility. The Authority will issue up to \$8,000,000 of general obligation alternate bonds. The County agrees to pay the Authority on each February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, an amount equal to 25% of the debt service to be paid by the Authority in the following calendar year. However, the County is not providing a financial guarantee of the general obligation alternate bonds issued by the Authority. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

**Required Supplementary Information** 





### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual General Fund

					Variance with Final Budget
	F	udget			Over
	Origina		Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues					
Taxes					
Property, net	\$ 12,426,00	D \$	12,426,000	\$ 12,537,138	\$ 111,138
Sales tax	1,084,00	)	1,084,000	1,174,436	90,436
Quarter-cent sales tax	7,897,00	)	7,897,000	8,098,374	201,374
Use tax	948,00	)	948,000	1,116,959	168,959
Total taxes	22,355,00	)	22,355,000	22,926,907	571,907
Intergovernmental					
State income tax allotments	4,398,00	)	4,398,000	4,273,797	(124,203)
Replacement tax allotments	2,387,00	)	2,387,000	2,172,812	(214,188)
Other	6,680,00	)	6,680,000	6,826,907	146,907
Total intergovernmental	13,465,00	)	13,465,000	13,273,516	(191,484)
Other					
Charges for services	4,695,01	Э	4,695,019	4,752,090	57,071
Fines and forfeitures	4,799,00		4,799,000	4,204,077	(594,923)
Licenses and permits	450,00	J	450,000	606,088	156,088
Investment income	35,00	)	35,000	25,528	(9,472)
Other	1,892,00	)	1,892,000	2,428,409	536,409
Total other	11,871,01	)	11,871,019	12,016,192	145,173
Total revenues	\$ 47,691,01	9\$	47,691,019	\$ 48,216,615	\$ 525,596

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Continued) General Fund

							-	ariance with
		Due	1+					Final Budget Over
		Buc Original	iyei	Final		Actual		(Under)
Expenditures, current								()
General government	\$	8,888,863	\$	8.698.284	\$	8.304.397	\$	(393,887)
Public safety	Ŷ	27,000,846	Ψ	27,203,346	Ψ	27,198,894	Ψ	(4,452)
Judicial		11,947,076		12,259,476		12,267,801		8,325
Total expenditures, current		47,836,785		48,161,106		47,771,092		(390,014)
Debt Service								
Principal		400,528		408,058		402,616		(5,442)
Interest		-		-		9,839		9,839
Capital outlay		278,501		311,624		338,771		27,147
Total expenditures		48,515,814		48,880,788		48,522,318		(358,470)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(824,795)		(1,189,769)		(305,703)		884,066
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in		992,000		992,000		885,842		(106,158)
Transfers (out)		(166,687)		(166,687)		(192,750)		(26,063)
Total other financing sources (uses)		825,313		825,313		693,092		(132,221)
Net change in fund balance	\$	518	\$	(364,456)		387,389	\$	751,845
Fund balance, beginning of period						13,016,749		
Fund balance, end of period					\$	13,404,138	_	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

						Variance with
		_				Final Budget
		Bud	lget			Over
		Original		Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues						
Taxes	\$	27,455,000	\$	27,455,000	\$ 27,607,303	\$ 152,303
Intergovernmental revenues		32,000		32,000	31,568	(432)
Investment income		7,000		7,000	4,633	(2,367)
Charges for services		440,000		440,000	427,314	(12,686)
Other		30,000		30,000	94,541	64,541
Total revenues		27,964,000		27,964,000	28,165,359	201,359
Expenditures						
Public safety						
Personnel		15,675,901		15,681,901	15,558,321	(123,580)
Supplies and services		4,461,313		4,683,313	4,636,170	(47,143)
Total expenditures		20,137,214		20,365,214	20,194,491	(170,723)
Excess of revenues over expenditures		7,826,786		7,598,786	7,970,868	372,082
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfer in		250,000		250,000	250,000	-
Transfer (out)		(8,246,786)		(8,246,786)	(8,247,250)	(464)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(7,996,786)		(7,996,786)	(7,997,250)	(464)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(170,000)	\$	(398,000)	(26,382)	\$ 371,618
Fund balance, beginning of period					15,348,911	
Fund balance, end of period	•				\$ 15,322,529	

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax Fund

							′ariance with inal Budget -
	Bue	lget				,,	Over
	 Original	.901	Final	-	Actual		(Under)
Revenues							
Intergovernmental							
Motor fuel tax allotments	\$ 11,018,000	\$	11,018,000	\$	5,920,860	\$	(5,097,140)
Charges for services	-		-		3,690		3,690
Investment income	4,000		4,000		1,628		(2,372)
Total revenues	11,022,000		11,022,000		5,926,178		(5,095,822)
Expenditures, current							
Highways and streets							
Personnel	951,017		1,083,017		1,101,953		18,936
Supplies and services	1,884,000		2,396,000		2,267,642		(128,358)
Total expenditures, current	2,835,017		3,479,017		3,369,595		(109,422)
Capital outlay	7,829,500		7,185,500		1,626,532		(5,558,968)
Total expenditures	10,664,517		10,664,517		4,996,127		(5,668,390)
Excess of revenues over expenditures	357,483		357,483		930,051		572,568
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	150,000		150,000		158,113		8,113
Transfers (out)	(1,303,000)		(1,303,000)		(1,438,085)		(135,085)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,153,000)		(1,153,000)		(1,279,972)		(126,972)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (795,517)	\$	(795,517)		(349,921)	\$	445,596
Fund balance, beginning of period					3,714,256		
Fund balance, end of period				\$	3,364,335		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Fund balance, end of period				\$	2,443,434	
Fund balance, beginning of period					2,774,356	
Net change in fund balance	\$ (188,539)	\$	(420,080)	1	(330,922)	\$ (142,383)
Total expenditures, current	8,164,539		8,396,080		8,437,706	41,626
Personnel	1,384,706		1,423,975		1,431,035	7,060
Judicial	, -		, -		,	,
Health and welfare Personnel	864,625		889,145		893,553	4,408
Highways and streets Personnel	422,107		434,077		436,229	2,152
Public safety Personnel	4,750,128		4,884,840		4,909,058	24,218
General government Personnel	742,973		764,043		767,831	3,788
Expenditures, current						
Total revenues	7,976,000		7,976,000		8,106,784	130,784
Other	-		-		8,341	8,341
Revenues Property taxes, net Intergovernmental	\$ 6,157,000 1,819,000	\$	6,157,000 1,819,000	\$	6,183,974 1,914,469	\$ 26,974 95,469
	Original		Final	-	Actual	(Under)
	Bud	lget				 ariance with nal Budget - Over

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Tort Liability Fund

					-	ariance with nal Budget -
	 Bua		-			Over
	Original	Final		Actual		(Under)
Revenues						
Property taxes, net	\$ 4,189,000	\$ 4,189,000	\$	4,208,288	\$	19,288
Other	-	-		585,035		585,035
Total revenues	4,189,000	4,189,000		4,793,323		604,323
Expenditures, current						
General government						
Supplies and services	640,813	640,813		614,714		(26,099)
Public safety						
Supplies and services	1,180,445	1,180,445		1,132,368		(48,077)
Highways and streets						<i>(</i> <b>- - - - )</b>
Supplies and services	168,635	168,635		161,767		(6,868)
Health and welfare	040 475	040 475		000 00 4		(04.044)
Supplies and services Judicial	843,175	843,175		808,834		(34,341)
Supplies and services	- 539,632	539,632		517,654		(21,978)
Personnel	69,794	69,794		69,744		(50)
Total expenditures, current	3,442,494	3,442,495		3,305,081		(137,413)
Excess of revenue over expenditures	746,506	746,505		1,488,242		741,736
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers (out)	(993,000)	(993,000)		(992,000)		1,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	(993,000)	(993,000)		(992,000)		1,000
Net change in fund balance	\$ (246,494)	\$ (246,495)		496,242	\$	742,736
Fund balance, beginning of period				27,684		
Fund balance, end of period			\$	523,926		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Required Supplementary Information - Analysis of Funding Progress

September 30, 2014

#### County - ECO

Actuarial Valuation Date	Ad	ctuarial Value of Assets ( a )	Actuarial Accrued iability (AAL) Intry Age( b )	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) ( b-a )	Funded Ratio ( a/b )	Covered Payroll ( c )	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
12/31/13 12/31/12 12/31/11 12/31/10 12/31/09 12/31/08	\$	(640,464) (232,154) (647,584) (960,434) (1,199,294) (2,009,252)	\$ 3,056,918 3,774,521 3,180,509 2,738,283 2,784,400 2,482,782	\$ 3,697,382 4,006,675 3,828,093 3,698,717 3,983,694 4,492,034	-20.95% -6.15% -20.36% -35.07% -43.00% -81.00%	\$ 676,413 716,363 657,660 646,725 680,177 712,748	546.62% 559.31% 582.08% 571.91% 585.68% 630.24%

#### **County Regular Plan**

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets ( a )	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age ( b )	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) ( b-a )	Funded Ratio ( a/b )	Covered Payroll ( c )	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
12/31/13 12/31/12 12/31/11 12/31/10	\$ 118,307,315 105,731,834 99,561,166 95,251,385	\$ 134,365,148 128,184,054 121,943,529 115,522,003	\$ 16,057,833 22,452,220 22,382,363 20,270,618	88.05% 82.48% 81.65% 82.45%	\$ 52,264,141 50,033,726 48,605,089 49,562,273	30.72% 44.87% 46.05% 40.90%
12/31/09 12/31/08	93,777,094 88,679,302	116,643,446 107,006,355	22,866,352 18,327,053	80.40% 82.87%	55,130,092 56,205,777	41.48% 32.61%

#### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan (SLEP)

Actuarial Valuation Date	A	ctuarial Value of Assets ( a )	 varial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio ( a/b )	Covered Payroll ( c )	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
12/31/13 12/31/12 12/31/11 12/31/10 12/31/09 12/31/08	\$	27,388,589 24,044,923 23,405,585 21,626,141 23,632,711 20,852,893	\$ 47,681,857 45,874,210 42,904,050 39,663,005 43,049,821 40,135,800	\$ 20,293,268 21,829,287 19,498,465 18,036,864 19,417,110 19,282,907	57.44% 52.41% 54.55% 54.52% 54.90% 51.96%	\$ 10,369,057 9,915,484 9,192,407 9,191,506 9,990,430 10,315,831	195.71% 220.15% 212.11% 196.23% 194.36% 186.93%

Information as of December 31, 2014 was not available at the time of printing.

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Required Supplementary Information - Employer Contributions

September 30, 2014

### County - ECO

Fiscal Year	Contribu	Annual Required ution (ARC)	Annual Contribution	Percentage of ARC Contributed	-	et Pension Obligation
2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009	\$	348,913 333,869 340,590 347,715 360,186 361,330	\$ 348,913 333,869 340,590 327,924 303,211 361,330	100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 94.3% 88.0% 100.0%	\$	62,727 69,058 74,086 77,985 56,975

### **County Regular Plan**

 Fiscal Year	Contrib	Annual Required pution (ARC)	Annual Contribution	Percentage of ARC Contributed	٨	Net Pension Obligation
2014	\$	5,791,330	\$ 5,791,330	100.0%	\$	1,168,033
2013		5,646,044	5,629,663	99.7%		1,285,908
2012		5,324,409	5,128,532	96.3%		1,361,945
2011		5,213,331	4,586,646	88.0%		1,214,859
2010		3,745,551	3,157,377	88.0%		588,174
2009		4,307,803	4,307,803	100.0%		-

### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan (SLEP)

_	Fiscal Year	Contril	Annual Required bution (ARC)	Annual Contribution	Percentage of ARC Contributed	N	et Pension Obligation
_	2014 2013 2012 2011	\$	2,743,841 2,530,928 2,264,942 2,093,090	\$ 2,743,841 2,530,928 2,264,942 2,062,251	100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 98.5%	\$	92,951 102,331 109,780 115,559
	2010 2009		1,535,840 1,956,621	1,452,894 1,956,621	96.0% 100.0%		82,946 -

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan Required Supplementary Information - Analysis of Funding Progress

September 30, 2014

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets ( a )	Actuarial Accrued <i>Liability (AAL)</i> Entry Age (b)	 Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll ( c )	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
9/30/14 9/30/13	- N/A	\$ 1,586,888 N/A	\$ 1,586,888 N/A	0.00% N/A	\$ 63,129,024 N/A	2.51% N/A
9/30/12	-	1,375,491	1,375,491	0.00%	58,455,156	2.35%
9/30/11 9/30/10	N/A _	N/A 4,434,201	N/A 4,434,201	N/A 0.00%	N/A 65,800,699	N/A 6.74%
9/30/09	-	5,365,141	5,365,141	0.00%	65,437,521	8.20%

Note: Actuarial valuations were not performed in fiscal year 2013 and 2011.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan Required Supplementary Information - Employer Contributions

September 30, 2014

Fiscal Year Ended	Employer Contributions	Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	Percentage of ARC Contributed
2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009	<pre>\$ 107,634 115,096 115,096 139,768 323,089 241,822</pre>	<ul> <li>\$ 141,253</li> <li>141,253</li> <li>418,698</li> <li>433,623</li> <li>556,234</li> <li>621,149</li> </ul>	76.20% 81.48% 27.49% 32.23% 58.09% 38.93%



## County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2014

### Note 1 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Budgets are prepared using the modified-accrual accounting basis which is consistent with the accounting principles used for financial reporting (accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America). Formal budgets are established and approved by passage of the County's Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance for all governmental and proprietary funds, except the following funds:

- Rental Housing Fee Fund,
- Drug Enforcement Fund,
- Working Cash Fund,
- Community Development Grants Fund,
- City Election Fund; and
- Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

Transfers from one appropriation within a fund to another of the same fund, not affecting the total amount appropriated, may only be made by the County Board. Also, only the County Board may make appropriations in excess of those authorized by the budget in order to meet an immediate emergency. Budget information presented represents the budget as amended. Budgetary control over expenditures is established at the object class level, and each department is limited by the amount appropriated for each object classification. The object classifications used are: Personnel, Supplies and Services, Debt Service, and Capital Outlay.

Appropriations lapse 30 days after the end of the fiscal year. The expenditures incurred under these appropriations have been included in the fiscal year where the goods or services were received prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Budgeted revenues are based on estimates approved annually by the County Board and are revised during the year, as more current data becomes available.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2014

## Note 2 - Expenditures over Appropriations

The following funds over expended appropriations in fiscal year 2014:

	Ар	propriations	Εx	kpenditures/ Expenses	Excess
General Fund					
General Government Function					
Treasurer					
Supplies and services	\$	121,833	\$	121,867	\$ (34)
Superintendent of Education		100.045		170.004	(0,700)
Supplies and services		169,945		172,684	(2,739)
Miscellaneous County		154,449		101 506	(27 147)
Capital outlay Public Safety		154,449		181,596	(27,147)
Public Building Safety Costs					
Supplies and services		471,365		556,491	(85,126)
Installment Note Related Activities -		17 1,000		000,101	(00,120)
Interest					
Debt service		-		9,839	(9,839)
Judicial					
State's Attorney					
Supplies and services		437,978		461,656	(23,678)
Coroner		070 407		004.054	
Supplies and services		379,407		384,254	(4,847)
Third Courtroom Personnel		410 700		119 060	(5.271)
Motor Fuel Tax Fund		412,789		418,060	(5,271)
Highways and Streets					
Personnel		1,083,017		1,101,953	(18,936)
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		1,000,017		1,101,000	(10,000)
General government					
Personnel		764,043		767,831	(3,788)
Public safety					
Personnel		4,884,840		4,909,058	(24,218)
Highways and streets				(00.000	
Personnel		434,077		436,229	(2,152)
Health and Welfare		000 145		902 552	(4,400)
Personnel Judicial		889,145		893,553	(4,408)
Personnel		1,423,975		1,431,035	(7,060)
9-1-1 Operations Fund		1,420,070		1,401,000	(7,000)
Public Safety					
Supplies and services		1,599,820		1,689,961	(90,141)

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2014

## Note 2 - Expenditures over Appropriations (Continued)

	Ap	propriations	Εx	xpenditures/ Expenses		Excess
Children's Advocacy Project Fund						
Judicial	\$	E0 E7E	¢	60.001	¢	(10,226)
Supplies and services Court Services Grants Fund	φ	59,575	φ	69,901	\$	(10,326)
Public Safety						
Personnel		-		1,736		(1,736)
County Highway Fund						
Capital outlay		1,556,500		2,248,476		(691,976)
Central Services Fund						
Operating Expenses Personnel		1,322,137		1,323,326		(1,189)
Supplies and services		2,499,650		2,714,987		(215,337)
2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds		2,100,000		2,7 1 1,007		(210,007)
Fund						
Debt Service						
Interest and fiscal charges		139,403		139,725		(322)
2013B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund						
Debt Service						
Interest and fiscal charges		189,200		189,556		(356)
2013C General Obligation Refunding Bonds		100,200		,		(000)
Fund						
Debt Service						
Interest and fiscal charges		238,050		238,478		(428)
Host Fee Fund Capital outlay				10,736		(10,736)
Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund		-		10,730		(10,730)
Capital outlay		-		9,244		(9,244)
2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund				•,_ · ·		(0,= 1)
General Government						
Issuance costs		-		78,000		(78,000)
River Bluff Nursing Home Fund		E 201 100				
Supplies and services Animal Services		5,791,136		5,905,663		(114,527)
Supplies and services		768,760		815,837		(47,087)



Other Supplementary Information



### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual Other Supplementary Information - General Fund

								Variance with
				Personnel				Final Budge
			dget		_		•	Over
		Original		Final		Actual		(Under,
General Government								
Building Maintenance	\$	83,151	\$	83,151	\$	80,697	\$	(2,454)
City Election		127,526		127,526		127,401		(125)
County Auditor		249,957		252,357		251,914		(443)
County Board		556,525		557,625		557,571		(54
County Clerk		539,393		539,393		497,564		(41,829
Finance		268,555		273,955		273,914		(41
Miscellaneous County		623,582		218,082		-		(218,082
Human Resources		358,432		384,032		383,512		(520
Purchasing		143,597		146,797		146,708		(89
Planning		785,746		785,746		762,120		(23,626
Recorder of Deeds		598,162		605,562		605,423		(139
Superintendent of Education		289,459		293,959		293,865		(94)
Supervisor of Assessment		821,008		836,908		836,075		(833)
Treasurer		360,670		373,570		373,034		(536)
Total General Government		5,805,763		5,478,663		5,189,798		(288,865)
		-,,		-,,		-,,		(
Public Safety								
911 Center		1,116,705		1,116,705		1,115,783		(922
County Jail		4,260,554		4,330,554		4,326,697		(3,857
Chief Probation Office		2,248,818		2,282,818		2,282,816		(2
Civil Defense		76,675		76,675		76,668		(7
Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting		200,563		200,563		200,563		-
Juvenile Probation		1,604,409		1,620,909		1,620,906		(3
Sheriff's Office		11,951,808		12,023,808		12,022,749		(1,059
Records		178,740		178,740		178,258		(482
Public Safety Building Costs		-		-		-		-
Installment note related								
activities - principal		-		-		-		-
Installment note related								
activities - interest		-		-		-		-
Total Public Safety		21,638,272		21,830,772		21,824,440		(6,332)
Judicial								
State's Attorney		3,440,238		3,537,938		3,537,936		(2
Clerk of the Circuit Court		2,503,972		2,582,972		2,582,963		(2
Circuit Court		1,305,863		1,322,663		1,322,527		(136
Coroner		663,000		689,900		689,374		(526
Jury Commission		145,375		135,375		120,518		(14,857
Public Defender		1,502,237		1,532,237		1,532,237		(14,007
Third Courtroom		412,789		412,789		418,060		5,271
Total Judicial		9,973,474		10,213,874		10,203,615		(10,259
	<u>۴</u>		ሱ		¢		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	37,417,509	\$	37,523,309	\$	37,217,853	Ф	(305,456

Variance wi Final Budg			rent	penditures, Curr	al Ex	Tot		Variance with Final Budget			s	lies and Services	Suppl	S
Ov	-				dget			Over	•					Bud
(Unde		Actual	-	Final	<u>J</u> -	Original		(Under)		Actual	•	Final	<b>J</b> -	Original
(11,53	\$	1,437,741	\$	1,449,278	\$	1,374,278	\$	(9,083)	\$	1,357,044	\$	1,366,127	\$	1,291,127
(12	Ψ	127,401	Ψ	127,526	Ψ	127,526	Ψ	(0,000)	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
(2,01		256,664		258,675		256,275		(1,568)		4,750		6,318		6,318
(1,10		575,731		576,839		575,739		(1,054)		18,160		19,214		19,214
(62,76		779,208		841,969		841,969		(20,932)		281,644		302,576		302,576
(45		279,026		279,483		274,083		(416)		5,112		5,528		5,528
(239,89		882,549		1,122,448		1,467,427		(21,817)		882,549		904,366		843,845
(77		415,967		416,737		391,137		(250)		32,455		32,705		32,705
(10-		150,644		150,748		147,548		(15)		3,936		3,951		3,951
(36,03		862,969		899,004		899,004		(12,409)		100,849		113,258		113,258
(3,71		621,965		625,678		618,278		(3,574)		16,542		20,116		20,116
2,64		466,549		463,904		443,904		2,739		172,684		169,945		154,445
(37,51		953,082		990,592		980,692		(36,677)		117,007		153,684		159,684
(50		494,901		495,403		491,003		34		121,867		121,833		130,333
(393,88		8,304,397		8,698,284		8,888,863		(105,022)		3,114,599		3,219,621		3,083,100
(64.41		1,669,528		1 722 045		1,733,945		(62.405)		EE2 74E		617,240		617,240
(64,41 (3,87		7,248,844		1,733,945 7,252,715		7,182,715		(63,495) (14)		553,745 2,922,147		2,922,161		2,922,161
(3,87		2,346,554		2,346,720		2,312,720		(14)		63,738		63,902		63,902
(10)		2,340,554		2,340,720		109,030		(104)		32,308		32,355		32,355
(2,25		209,687		211,942		211,942		(2,255)		9,124		11,379		32,333 11,379
(2,25)		1,658,298		1,674,008		1,657,508		(2,255)		37,392		53,099		53,099
(1,48		13,216,172		13,217,660		13,135,660		( , ,		1,193,423		1,193,852		1,183,852
· · ·								(429)						
(1,61 85,12		184,344 556,491		185,961 471,365		185,961 471,365		(1,135) 85,126		6,086 556,491		7,221 471,365		7,221 471,365
		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
(4,45		27,198,894		27,203,346		27,000,846		1,880		5,374,454		5,372,574		5,362,574
23,67		3,999,592		3,975,916		2 016 010		23,678		461 650		437,978		375,978
,		, ,		, ,		3,816,216		,		461,656		,		,
(58)		2,789,063		2,789,652		2,710,652 1,919,917		(580)		206,100 613,594		206,680		206,680
(59 4,32		1,936,121 1,073,628		1,936,717 1,069,307		1,919,917		(460) 4,847		613,594 384,254		614,054 379,407		614,054 379,407
,		, ,		, ,		1,042,407 387,789		,		,		,		,
(20,87		366,915		387,789		,		(6,017)		246,397		252,414		242,414
(1,56 3,95		1,612,201 490,281		1,613,766 486,329		1,583,766 486,329		(1,565) (1,319)		79,964 72,221		81,529 73,540		81,529 73,540
8,32		490,281		12,259,476		480,329		18,584		2,064,186		2,045,602		1,973,602
(390,01	\$	47,771,092	\$	48,161,106	\$	47 836 785	\$	(84,558)	\$	10,553,239	\$	10,637,797	\$	10,419,276

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual Other Supplementary Information - General Fund (Continued)

					Variance with
			ebt Service		Final Budge
	 Bu Original	dget	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
General Government					
Building Maintenance	\$ -	\$	-	\$-	\$ -
City Election	-		-	-	-
County Auditor	-		-	-	-
County Board	-		-	-	-
County Clerk	-		-	-	-
Finance	-		-	-	-
Miscellaneous County	-		-	-	-
Human Resources	-		-	-	-
Purchasing	-		-	-	-
Planning	-		-	-	-
Recorder of Deeds	-		-	-	-
Superintendent of Education	-		-	-	-
Supervisor of Assessment	-		-	-	-
Treasurer	-		-	-	-
Total General Government	-		-	-	-
Public Safety					
911 Center	-		-	-	-
County Jail	-		-	-	-
Chief Probation Office	-		-	-	-
Civil Defense	-		-	-	-
Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting	-		-	-	-
Juvenile Probation	-		-	-	-
Sheriff's Office	-		-	-	-
Records	-		-	-	-
Public Safety Building Costs	-		-	-	-
Installment note related					
activities - principal	400,528		408,058	402,616	(5,442
Installment note related					
activities - interest	-		-	9,839	9,839
Total Public Safety	400,528		408,058	412,455	4,397
Judicial					
State's Attorney	-		-	-	-
Clerk of the Circuit Court	-		-	-	-
Circuit Court	-		-	-	-
Coroner	-		-	-	-
Jury Commission	-		-	-	-
Public Defender	-		-	-	-
Third Courtroom	-		-	-	 
Total Judicial	-		-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 400,528	\$	408,058	\$ 412,455	\$ 4,397

Variance with		anital Outlaw	0		
Final Budge Ove		apital Outlay	Ca dget	D	
(Under	Actual	Final	uyei	Original	
				0	
-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
27,147	181,596	154,449		200,000	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
_	-	-		-	
27,147	181,596	154,449		200,000	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	157,175	157,175		78,501	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	157,175	157,175		78,501	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	-	-		-	
-	 -	 -		-	
27,147	\$ 338,771	\$ 311,624	\$	278,501	\$

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual Other Supplementary Information - General Fund (Continued)

								Variance with
			То	tal Expenditures				Final Budge
		But Original	dget	Final		Actual		Ove (Under
General Government		ongina		1 110		, 10100		(ondo)
Building Maintenance	\$	1,374,278	\$	1,449,278	\$	1,437,741	\$	(11,537
City Election	φ	1,374,278	φ	1,449,278	φ	127,401	φ	(11,537
		256,275		258,675		256,664		(123
County Auditor County Board		575,739		576,839		230,004 575,731		(1,108
County Board		841,969		841,969		779,208		(62,761
Finance		274,083		279,483		279,026		· ·
		-						(457
Miscellaneous County		1,667,427		1,276,897		1,064,145		(212,752
Human Resources		391,137		416,737		415,967		(770
Purchasing		147,548		150,748		150,644		(104
Planning		899,004		899,004		862,969		(36,035
Recorder of Deeds		618,278		625,678		621,965		(3,713
Superintendent of Education		443,904		463,904		466,549		2,645
Supervisor of Assessment		980,692		990,592		953,082		(37,510
Treasurer		491,003		495,403		494,901		(502
Total General Government		9,088,863		8,852,733		8,485,993		(366,740
Public Safety								
911 Center		1,733,945		1,733,945		1,669,528		(64,417
County Jail		7,182,715		7,252,715		7,248,844		(3,871
Chief Probation Office		2,312,720		2,346,720		2,346,554		(166
Civil Defense		109,030		109,030		108,976		<b>`</b> (54
Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting		211,942		211,942		209,687		(2,255
Juvenile Probation		1,657,508		1,674,008		1,658,298		(15,710
Sheriff's Office		13,214,161		13,374,835		13,373,347		(1,488
Records		185,961		185,961		184,344		(1,617
Public Safety Building Costs		471,365		471,365		556,491		85,126
Installment note related		,		,		,		,
activities - principal		400,528		408,058		402,616		(5,442
Installment note related		,020		100,000		.02,010		(0,112
activities - interest		-		-		9,839		9,839
Total Public Safety		27,479,875		27,768,579		27,768,524		(55
Judicial								
State's Attorney		3,816,216		3,975,916		3,999,592		23,676
Clerk of the Circuit Court		2,710,652		2,789,652		2,789,063		(589
Circuit Court		1,919,917		1,936,717		1,936,121		(596
Coroner		1,042,407		1,069,307		1,073,628		4,321
Jury Commission		387,789		387,789		366,915		(20,874
Public Defender		1,583,766		1,613,766		1,612,201		(1,565
Third Courtroom		486,329		486,329		490,281		3,952
Total Judicial		11,947,076		12,259,476		12,267,801		<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	\$	48,515,814	\$	48,880,788	\$	48,522,318	\$	(358,470



Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statements and Schedules



### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds

September 30, 2014

	Special	Debt	Capital		
	Revenue	Service	Project		
Assets	Funds	Funds	Funds	Fund	Total
Cash and investments	\$ 26,456,189	\$ 12,494,641	\$ 6,552,588	\$ 1,623,631	\$ 47,127,049
Cash with paying agent	-	29,824	-	-	29,824
Property taxes receivable, net	14,399,691	5,076	-	-	14,404,767
Other receivables	825,672		-	-	825,672
Due from other governmental units					
and agencies	3,299,644	-	723,338	-	4,022,982
Notes receivable, net	949,926	-	-	-	949,926
Total assets	\$ 45,931,122	\$ 12,529,541	\$ 7,275,926	\$ 1,623,631	\$ 67,360,220
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	es				
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 3,380,412	\$ 29,127	\$ 662,045	\$ 952,054	\$ 5,023,638
Accrued payroll	730,397	-	-	-	730,397
Due to other funds	723,939	-	-	-	723,939
Unearned revenue	495,799	-	-	-	495,799
Contract retainage	2,051	-	-	-	2,051
Total liabilities	5,332,598	29,127	662,045	952,054	6,975,824
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable revenue	14,425,066	5,076	-	-	14,430,142
Total deferred inflows of resources	14,425,066	5,076	-	-	14,430,142
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	19,757,664	34,203	662,045	952,054	21,405,966
Fund balances					
Restricted for economic development	1,310,764	-	-	-	1,310,764
Restricted for capital improvements	-	-	3,636,010	-	3,636,010
Restricted for highways and streets	10,750,503	-	-	-	10,750,503
Restricted for public safety	5,274,252	-	-	-	5,274,252
Restricted for health and welfare	5,899,865	-	-	-	5,899,865
Restricted for judicial purposes	706,878	-	-	-	706,878
Restricted for geographical information systems	153,003				153,003
Restricted for equipment replacement	664,000	-	-	-	664,000
Restricted for retirement	1,747,495	-	-	-	1,747,495
Restricted for debt service	-	12,524,465	-	-	12,524,465
Restricted for working cash	-	-	-	671,577	671,577
Restricted for foreclosure mediation	12,977	-	-	-	12,977
Unrestricted					
Assigned for capital projects	-	-	2,977,871	-	2,977,871
Assigned for highways and streets	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	(346,279)	(29,127)	-	-	(375,406)
Total fund balances	26,173,458	12,495,338	6,613,881	671,577	45,954,254
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 45.931.122	\$ 12,529,541	\$ 7.275.926	\$ 1,623,631	\$ 67,360,220

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds

	Special		Debt	Capital			
	Revenue		Service	Project		Permanent	
	Funds		Funds	Funds		Fund	Tota
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ 14,510,629	\$	7,397	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 14,518,026
Intergovernmental	18,458,229		1,511,765	12,500		-	19,982,494
Charges for services	8,549,289		-	2,978,951		-	11,528,240
Licenses and permits	614,779		-	-		-	614,779
Investment income	27,821		-	-		-	27,821
Fines and forfeitures	-		637,150	-		-	637,150
Miscellaneous	457,246		68,071	15,876		-	541,193
Total revenues	42,617,993		2,224,383	3,007,327		-	47,849,703
Expenditures, current							
General government	4,707,732		-	2,108,514		-	6,816,246
Public safety	9,736,807		-	-		-	9,736,807
Highways and streets	5,914,480		-	-		-	5,914,480
Health and welfare	13,510,465		-	-		-	13,510,465
Judicial	4,639,005		-	-		-	4,639,005
Total expenditures, current	38,508,489		-	2,108,514		-	40,617,003
Debt service							
Principal	421,438		9,674,520	610,000		-	10,705,958
Interest and fiscal charges	16,871		5,615,244	-		-	5,632,115
Capital outlay	2,786,299		-	3,074,406		-	5,860,705
Contributions to other governments	-		-	-		-	
Total expenditures	41,733,097	1	15,289,764	5,792,920		-	62,815,781
Excess of revenues over (under)				-			
expenditures	884,896	(1	13,065,381)	(2,785,593)		-	(14,966,078
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	669.778	1	13,172,419	-		-	13,842,197
Transfers (out)	(2,984,196)		(319,831)	(699,040)		-	(4,003,067
Proceeds from capital lease	818,360		-	-		-	818,360
Issuance of commitments payable	-		-	-		-	
Issuance of bonds	-		135,000	3,865,000		-	4,000,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,496,058)	1	12,987,588	3,165,960		-	14,657,490
Net change in fund balance	(611,162)		(77,793)	380,367		-	(308,588
Fund balance, beginning of period	26,784,620	1	12,573,131	6,233,514		671,577	46,262,842
Fund balance, end of period	\$ 26,173,458	\$ 1	12,495,338	\$ 6,613,881	\$	671,577	\$ 45,954,254
<i>,</i> ,	. , , ,	•	. , -	, , -	•	,	· · · · ·

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. The nature and purpose of each Special Revenue Fund is explained in the following individual fund descriptions:

**Document Storage Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues the use of which is restricted by (state statute or county ordinance) to expenditures for the storage of documents, taxes, and the court system.

**Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues collected on delinquent taxes the use of which is restricted by state statute to expenditure for the automation of the Treasurer's office.

Vital Records Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues the use of which is restricted by state statute to expenditures for processing and providing vital records to the public.

**Recorder's Document Fee Fund** - Used to account for the Recorder's Document Storage Fee, which was imposed by Resolution of the County Board in 1984 and restricted to cover expenditures for implementing micrographic documents and maintaining a computerized records system by the County Recorder.

**Court Automation Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the filing fee assessed against first pleading in all traffic, quasi-criminal, and civil cases. This fee can be only used for establishing and maintaining an automated record keeping system in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

**Court Security Fee Fund** - Used to account for the Court Security Fee which is imposed by the Chief Judge and restricted to cover costs of the Sheriff in attending all courts in session.

Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Victim Impact Panel. The fee is imposed by the County on drunk driving convictions and is restricted to cover the cost of drunk driving education.

Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of Child Support and Collection Fee assessed against individuals ordered to pay child support through the Circuit Clerk's Office. These fees are restricted to offset the costs of collecting child support by the Clerk's office.

# Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**Children's Waiting Room Fund** - Used to account for the fee the use of which is restricted to the operation of a drop-off center for children between the ages of 3 and 12 whose parents have to be in court for whatever purpose.

**Rental Housing Fee Fund** - Used to account for the fees collected for each recorded real estate related document the use of which is restricted by the State.

**Drug Enforcement Fund** - Used to account for the revenues collected by the State of Illinois and remitted to the County on seized assets during drug raids, the use of which is restricted by the State.

**9-1-1 Operations Fund** - Used to account for the 911 Fees the use of which is restricted by the State for the operations of the 911 system.

**Probation Services Fee Fund** - Used to account for the fees collected pursuant to the Unified Code of Corrections. These fees are restricted for the purchase of services for probationers with special needs and for the purchase of equipment for use of the County's probation department.

**Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund** - Used to account for the revenues restricted for expenditures related to the operations of a neutral site for parents in a strained relationship to exchange custody of their children.

**Coroner Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues as a result of the Coroner's Fund Legislature restricted for expenditures relating to personnel in the Coroner's office.

**Deferred Prosecution Program Fund** - Used to account for the revenue and expenditures associated with the State's Attorney's deferred prosecution program.

**County Detention Home Fund** - Used to account for the property taxes and other revenues that are restricted for operating the Juvenile Detention Home.

**Geographic Information System Operations Fund** - Used to account for expenditures of the WinGIS Agency Budget. The WinGIS Agency is composed of eight governmental agencies that have combined resources through an Intergovernmental Agreement to create a single entity dedicated to creating a single data base geographic information system. The Intergovernmental Agreement restricts the use of the fees to the GIS system.

**Geographic Information System Fund -** Used to account for the County's share of the WinGIS Agency expenditures.

**Historical Museum Fund** - Used to account for the property tax levy which is restricted for the maintaining Memorial Hall, a facility which provides a meeting place for Veteran's organizations and a museum for war memorabilia.

# Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**Children's Advocacy Project Fund** - Used to account for the property taxes restricted for coordinating the county-wide response to child sexual abuse cases among appropriate agencies and to create stronger cases for prosecution.

**Health Fund** - The Health Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the preservation of health from various revenue sources. The primary revenues from property taxes are restricted to providing public health services.

**County Highway Fund -** Used to account for the property tax and other revenues restricted for road improvements throughout the County.

**County Bridge and Improvement Fund** - Used to account for property tax levy the use of which is restricted for bridge improvements throughout the County.

**Federal Matching Aid Fund** - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to a property tax imposed the use of which is restricted to primarily to match federal grant funds for construction of right of ways.

Veterans' Assistance Fund - Used to account for the property tax levy the use of which is restricted to provide basic needs of a welfare nature to veterans.

**Employer Social Security Fund** - Used to account for the property tax levy the use of which is restricted to the County's portion of social security.

Sheriff's Department Grants Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to various grants received by the Sheriff's Department restricted for the preservation of public safety.

**State's Attorney Grants Fund** - Used to account for a grant received from the Department of Children and Family Services restricted for an Assistant State's Attorney's position in Juvenile Court.

**Probation Grants Fund** - Used to account for grants administrated by the Probation Office.

**Court Services Grants Fund** - Used to account for grant money restricted for family violence and the Drug Court.

**Community Development Grants Fund** - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to various grants restricted to upgrade the physical deficiencies in public services and housing in certain areas.

**FEMA Grant Fund** - Use to account for the revenue and expenditures associated with purchasing distressed flood properties with federal grant dollars.

# Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**Circuit Court Grants Fund** - Used to account for grant money received by the Circuit Court restricted for court related operations.

**City Election Fund** - Used to account for the property tax revenues and expenditures related to city elections.

**Law Library Fund** - Used to account for the fees restricted by state statute to providing a complete reference library to meet the legal needs of the County Bar Association, the Judicial System, and the general public.

**Civil Union and Marriage Fund** - Used to account for the marriage and civil union fees the use of which are restricted to the administration of justice.

Hotel/Motel Tax Fund - Used to account for the 2% hotel/motel tax the use of which is restricted for the Reclaiming First Project.

**Foreclosure Mediation Fund** - Used to account for the fees restricted for assisting those in foreclosure proceedings.



September 30, 2014

Assets	Document Storage Fee Fund	L	reasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund	Vital Records Fee Fund	Recorder's Document Fee Fund
Cash and investments	\$ 372,224	\$	26,180	\$ 178,997	\$ 649,858
Property taxes receivable	-		-	-	-
Allowance for uncollectible taxes	-		-	-	-
Other receivables	75,278		-	-	-
Due from other governmental units					
and agencies	-		-	-	-
Notes receivable, net	-		-	-	
Total assets	\$ 447,502	\$	26,180	\$ 178,997	\$ 649,858
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficit)					
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 96,219	\$	-	\$ 594	\$ 6,257
Accrued payroll	15,760		1,999	-	3,782
Due to other funds	· -		-	-	· -
Unearned revenue	-		-	-	-
Contract retainage	-		-	-	-
Total liabilities	111,979		1,999	594	10,039
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable revenue	-		-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-		-	-	-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	111,979		1,999	594	10,039
Fund balances					
Restricted for economic development	-		-	-	-
Restricted for highways and streets	-		-	-	-
Restricted for public safety	-		-	-	-
Restricted for health and welfare	-		-	-	-
Restricted for judicial purposes	335,523		-	178,403	-
Restricted for geographical information systems	-		-	-	-
Restricted for equipment replacement	-		24,181	-	639,819
Restricted for retirement	-		-	-	-
Restricted for foreclosure mediation	-		-	-	-
Unrestricted					
Assigned for highways and streets	-		-	-	-
Unassigned	-		-	-	-
Total fund balances (deficit)	335,523		24,181	178,403	639,819
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$ 447,502	\$	26,180	\$ 178,997	\$ 649,858

Court utomation Fee Fund	Court Security Fee Fund	Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund	Ma	aintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	Children's Waiting Room Fund	Rental Housing Fee Fund	En	Drug nforcement Fund	9-1-1 Operations Fund	Probation Services Fee Fund
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 128,954	\$ -	\$	912,492	\$ 3,127,320	\$ 711,575
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
51,188	32,545	459		7,999	9,230	-		-	41,699	33,485
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	541,600	-
\$ 51,188	\$ 32,545	\$ 459	\$	7,999	\$ 138,184	\$ -	\$	912,492	\$ 3,710,619	\$ 745,060
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600	\$	-	\$ 11,545	\$ 32,436	\$	-	\$ 164,101	\$ 47,561
15,825 65,604	- 26,747	- 8,145		3,203 80,345	-	- 13,004		- 32,411	-	-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
 -	 -	 -		-	-	 -		-	-	 -
81,429	26,747	8,745		83,548	11,545	45,440		32,411	164,101	47,561
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	131,562	-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	131,562	-
81,429	26,747	8,745		83,548	11,545	45,440		32,411	295,663	47,561
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	- 5,798	-		-	-	-		- 880,081	- 3,414,956	- 697,499
-	- 0,750	-		-	-	-		-	- 3,717,330	
-	-	-		-	126,639	-		-	-	-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
 (30,241) (30,241)	 - 5,798	(8,286) (8,286)		(75,549) (75,549)	 - 126,639	 (45,440) (45,440)		- 880,081	- 3,414,956	 - 697,499
\$ 51,188	\$ 32,545	\$ 459	\$	7,999	\$ 138,184	\$ -	\$	912,492	\$ 3,710,619	\$ 745,060

September 30, 2014

Assets	eutral Site Custody Exchange Fund	Coroner Fee Fund	Deferred Prosecution Program Fund	County Detention Home Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 27,197	\$ 50,332	\$-	\$ 320,277
Property taxes receivable	-	-	-	1,587,212
Allowance for uncollectible taxes	-	-	-	(15,418)
Other receivables	8,749	-	-	-
Due from other governmental units		-		
and agencies	-	-	-	338,379
Notes receivable, net	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 35,946	\$ 50,332	\$-	\$ 2,230,450
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit)				
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 26,891	\$ -	\$-	\$ 72,766
Accrued payroll	-	-	4,418	89,961
Due to other funds	-	-	62,101	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	338,379
Contract retainage	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	26,891	-	66,519	501,106
Deferred inflows of resources				
Unavailable revenue	-	-	-	1,526,421
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	1,526,421
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	26,891	-	66,519	2,027,527
Fund balances				
Restricted for economic development	-	-	-	-
Restricted for highways and streets	-	-	-	-
Restricted for public safety	-	50,332	-	202,923
Restricted for health and welfare	-	-	-	-
Restricted for judicial purposes	9,055	-	-	-
Restricted for geographical information systems	-	-	-	-
Restricted for equipment replacement	-	-	-	-
Restricted for retirement	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	-	-	-	-
Assigned for highways and streets	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	(66,519)	-
Total fund balances (deficit)	9,055	50,332	(66,519)	202,923
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit)	\$ 35,946	\$ 50,332	\$-	\$ 2,230,450

In	eographic formation System Dperations Fund	eographic formation System Fund	Historical Museum Fund	Children's Advocacy Project Fund	Health Fund	County Highway Fund	County Bridge and Improvement Fund	Federal Matching Aid Fund	,	Veterans Assistance Fund
\$	167,626 - - -	\$ 343 - - -	\$ - 74,050 (718) -	\$ - 147,811 (1,430) 2,522	\$ 5,052,018 2,865,734 (27,753)	\$ 7,306,264 2,612,558 (25,310) 22,791	\$ 1,864,635 385,844 (3,741) -	\$ 2,180,870 1,846,206 (17,881) -	\$	197,516 413,812 (4,050) -
	-	-	186,920 -	66,784 -	1,736,690	247,094	16,063 -	30,322		-
\$	167,626	\$ 343	\$ 260,252	\$ 215,687	\$ 9,626,689	\$ 10,163,397	\$ 2,262,801	\$ 4,039,517	\$	607,278
\$	4,108 10,858	\$ -	\$ 7,230 2,970	\$ 1,567 19,467	\$   572,458 374,473	\$ 550,077 157,884	\$ 26,752 -	\$ 332,256 -	\$	9,846 -
	-	-	100,120 -	28,122 36,488	- 108,051	-	- - 2,051	-		-
	14,966	-	110,320	85,644	1,054,982	707,961	28,803	332,256		9,846
	-	-	257,990	141,617	2,868,324	2,505,671	370,313	1,770,208		400,950
	- 14,966	-	257,990 368,310	141,617 227,261	2,868,324 3,923,306	2,505,671 3,213,632	370,313 399,116	1,770,208 2,102,464		400,950 410,796
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-	-	6,949,765 -	1,863,685 -	1,937,053 -		-
	- - 152,660	- - 343	-	-	5,703,383 - -	-	-	-		196,482 - -
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	152,660	343	(108,058)	(11,574) (11,574)	5,703,383	6,949,765	1,863,685	1,937,053		196,482
\$	167,626	\$ 343	\$ 260,252	\$ 215,687	\$ 9,626,689	\$ 10,163,397	\$ 2,262,801	\$ 4,039,517	\$	607,278

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 82 -

September 30, 2014

Assets	Employer Social Security Fund	D	Sheriff's epartment Grants Fund		State's Attorney Grants Fund		Probation Grants Fund	Court Services Grants Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,846,255	\$	-	\$	12,913	\$	52,535	\$ 20,713
Property taxes receivable	3,809,755		-		-		-	-
Allowance for uncollectible taxes	(36,990)		-		-		-	-
Other receivables	-		-		-		-	-
Due from other governmental units							-	
and agencies	513		135,279		-		-	-
Notes receivable, net	-		-		-		-	-
Total assets	\$ 5,619,533	\$	135,279	\$	12,913	\$	52,535	\$ 20,713
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit)								
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$ 210,028	\$	89,156	\$	-	\$	52,884	5 -
Accrued payroll	-	•	-	•	13,176	•	- ,	-
Due to other funds	-		35,109		-		-	-
Unearned revenue	-		9,064		-		-	-
Contract retainage	-		-		-		-	-
Total liabilities	210,028		133,329		13,176		52,884	-
Deferred inflows of resources								
Unavailable revenue	3,662,010		-		-		-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,662,010		-		-		-	-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	3,872,038		133,329		13,176		52,884	-
Fund balances								
Restricted for economic development	-		-		-		-	-
Restricted for highways and streets	-		-		-		-	-
Restricted for public safety	-		1,950		-		-	20,713
Restricted for health and welfare	-		-		-		-	-
Restricted for judicial purposes	-		-		-		-	-
Restricted for geographical information systems	-		-		-		-	-
Restricted for equipment replacement	-		-		-		-	-
Restricted for retirement	1,747,495		-		-		-	-
Restricted for foreclosure mediation	-		-		-		-	-
Unrestricted								
Assigned for highways and streets	-		-		-		-	-
Unassigned					(263)		(349)	-
Total fund balances (deficit)	1,747,495		1,950		(263)		(349)	20,713
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit)	\$ 5,619,533	\$	135,279	\$	12,913	\$	52,535	\$ 20,713

Totals	oreclosure Mediation Fund	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund	H	Civil Union and Marriage Fund	Law Library Fund	City Election Fund	Circuit Court Grants Fund	FEMA Grant Fund	Community evelopment Grants Fund
\$26,456,189	9,032	\$ 114,525	\$	7,768	\$ 209,474	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 547,458	\$ 360,838
14,532,982	-	-		-	-	790,000	-	-	-
(133,29	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
825,672	6,045	83,367		620	19,383	-	430,312	-	-
3,299,644	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
949,926	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	949,926
\$45,931,122	15,077	\$ 197,892	\$	8,388	\$ 228,857	\$ 790,000	\$ 430,312	\$ 547,458	\$ 1,310,764
\$ 3,380,412	2,100	\$ 197,892	\$	-	\$ 31,529	\$ -	\$ 286,101	\$ 547,458	\$ -
730,397	-	-		-	3,474	-	13,147	-	-
723,939	-	-		-	190,038	-	82,193	-	-
495,799	-	-		-	-	-	3,817	-	-
2,051	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
5,332,598	2,100	197,892		-	225,041	-	385,258	547,458	-
14,425,066	-	-		-	-	790,000	-	-	-
14,425,066	-	-		-	-	790,000	-	-	-
19,757,664	2,100	197,892		-	225,041	790,000	385,258	547,458	-
1,310,764	_	_		-	_	_	_	_	1,310,764
10,750,503	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
5,274,252	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
5,899,865	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
706,878	-	-		8,388	3,816	-	45,054	-	-
153,003	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
664,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
1,747,495	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
12,977	12,977	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
(346,279	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
26,173,458	12,977	-		8,388	3,816	-	45,054	-	1,310,764

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

	Document Storage Fee Fund	Та	Treasurer's Delinquent ax Fee Fund	Vital Records Fee Fund	Recorder's Document Fee Fund	Ļ	Court Automation Fee Fund
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Intergovernmental	-		-	-	-		-
Charges for services	764,385		46,718	47,337	363,305		654,699
Licenses and permits	-		-	-	-		-
Investment income	-		-	-	-		-
Other	-		-	-	-		-
Total revenues	764,385		46,718	47,337	363,305		654,699
Expenditures, current	 						
General government	-		42,629	10,896	303,190		-
Public safety	-		-	-	-		-
Highways and streets	-		-	-	-		-
Health and welfare	-		-	-	-		-
Judicial	538,117		-	-	-		237,922
Total expenditures, current	538,117		42,629	10,896	303,190		237,922
Debt Service							
Principal	-		-	-	-		-
Interest	-		-	-	-		-
Total Debt Service	-		-	-	-		-
Capital outlay	46,944		-	-	-		-
Total expenditures	585,061		42,629	10,896	303,190		237,922
Excess of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	179,324		4,089	36,441	60,115		416,777
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	-		-	-	-		-
Transfers (out)	(50,000)		-	-	-		(372,000)
Proceeds from capital lease	-		-	-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (50,000)		-	-	-		(372,000)
Net change in fund balance	129,324		4,089	36,441	60,115		44,777
Fund balances (deficit), beginning of period	 206,199		20,092	 141,962	 579,704		(75,018)
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	\$ 335,523	\$	24,181	\$ 178,403	\$ 639,819	\$	(30,241)

Court Security Fee Fund	Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund	Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund	Children's Waiting Room Fund	Rental Housing Fee Fund	Drug Enforcement Fund	9-1-1 Operations Fund	Probation Services Fee Fund
\$ - \$	-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
- 412,594	- 5,868	- 96,089	- 119,990	- 347,509	894,145	- 2,162,625	- 371,462
412,594	5,606	90,089	- 119,990	- 547,509	-	2,102,025	- 371,402
-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
412,594	5,868	96,089	119,990	347,509	894,184	2,162,625	371,462
-	-	-	-	352,737	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	672,229	1,689,961	329,256
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	- 6,000	- 83,831	- 132.048	-	-	-	-
	6,000	83,831	132,048	352,737	672,229	1,689,961	329,256
	0,000	05,051	132,040	552,757	072,229	1,009,901	529,230
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	747	35,750
-	6,000	83,831	132,048	352,737	672,229	1,690,708	365,006
412,594	(132)	12,258	(12,058)	(5,228)	221,955	471,917	6,456
- (412,875)	- -	-	-	-	-	- (467,000)	-
- (412,875)	-	-	-			- (467,000)	-
(281)	(132)	12,258	(12,058)	(5,228)	221,955	4,917	6,456
6,079	(8,154)	(87,807)	138,697	(40,212)	658,126	3,410,039	691,043
\$ 5,798 \$	(8,286)	\$ (75,549)	\$ 126,639	\$ (45,440)	\$ 880,081		\$ 697,499

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

						Geographic
	Neutral Site		Deferred	/	County	Information
	Custody	Coroner	Prosecution	,	Detention	System
	Exchange	Fee	Program		Home	Operations
	Fund	Fund	Fund	/	Fund	Fund
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$	.,	\$ -
Intergovernmental	-	-	-		1,259,598	-
Charges for services	105,743	96,055	11,930		-	295,439
Licenses and permits	-	-	-		-	-
Investment income	-	-	-		-	-
Other	-	-	-		1,520	-
Total revenues	105,743	96,055	11,930		2,692,620	295,439
Expenditures, current						
General government	-	-	-		-	415,403
Public safety	104,832	65,000	-		2,913,317	-
Highways and streets	-	-	-		-	-
Health and welfare	-	-	-		-	-
Judicial	-	-	74,853		-	-
Total expenditures, current	104,832	65,000	74,853		2,913,317	415,403
Debt Service						
Principal	-	-	-		-	-
Interest	-	-	-		-	-
Total Debt Service	-	-	-		-	-
Capital outlay	-	2,219	-		-	23,010
Total expenditures	104,832	67,219	74,853		2,913,317	438,413
Excess of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	911	28,836	(62,923	)	(220,697)	(142,974)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	-		-	111,248
Transfers (out)	-	-	-		-	-
Proceeds from capital lease	-	-	-		-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-		-	111,248
Net change in fund balances	911	28,836	(62,923	)	(220,697)	(31,726)
Fund balances (deficit), beginning of period	8,144	21,496	(3,596	)	423,620	184,386
Fund balances (deficit), end of period	\$ 9,055	\$ 50,332	\$ (66,519	) \$	202,923	\$ 152,660

(	Geographic		Children's			County			Employer
	Information	Historical	Advocacy		County	Bridge and	Federal	Veterans'	Social
	System	Museum	Project	Health	Highway	Improvement	Matching	Assistance	Security
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Aid Fund	Fund	Fund
\$	-	\$ 71,367	\$ 150,308	\$ 2,851,651	\$ 2,573,754	\$ 371,963	\$ 1,833,598	\$ 278,012	\$ 3,494,012
	-	-	224,026	8,689,957	1,664,099	97,754	51,260	-	1,050,021
	360,517	-	-	964,055	996,422	16,063	28,697	-	-
	-	-	-	614,779	-	-	-		-
	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
	-	42,178	106,544	266,002	6,291	-	-	-	9,335
	360,517	113,545	480,878	13,386,448	5,240,566	485,780	1,913,555	278,012	4,553,368
	-	164,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	420,905
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,691,016
	-	-	-	-	4,725,135	171,868	778,347	-	239,130
	-	-	-	12,739,870	-	-	-	280,773	489,822
	-	-	589,874	-	-	-	-	-	784,456
	-	164,456	589,874	12,739,870	4,725,135	171,868	778,347	280,773	4,625,329
	_	_	_	_	421,438	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	-	16,871	-	-	-	_
	-	-	-	-	438,309	-	-	-	-
	-	79,090	-	178,965	2,248,476	32,297	138,801	-	-
	-	243,546	589,874	12,918,835	7,411,920	204,165	917,148	280,773	4,625,329
	360,517	(130,001)	(108,996)	467,613	(2,171,354)	281,615	996,407	(2,761)	(71,961)
	- (360,175)	50,000	-	-	154,231	- (19,146)	161,549 (1,303,000)	-	-
	-	-	-	-	818,360	(10,140)	- (1,000,000)	-	-
	(360,175)	50,000	-	-	972,591	(19,146)	(1,141,451)	-	-
	342	(80,001)	(108,996)	467,613	(1,198,763)	262,469	(145,044)	(2,761)	(71,961)
	1	(28,057)	97,422	5,235,770	8,148,528	1,601,216	2,082,097	199,243	1,819,456
\$	343	\$(108,058)	\$ (11,574)	\$ 5,703,383	\$ 6,949,765	\$ 1,863,685	\$ 1,937,053	\$ 196,482	\$ 1,747,495

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	D	Sheriff's epartment Grants Fund	State's Attorney Grants Fund	Probation Grants Fund	Court Services Grants Fund	Community evelopment Grants Fund
Revenues	•					
Taxes	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental Charges for services		675,610	141,750	235,857	- 143	-
Licenses and permits		-	-	_	143	-
Investment income		-	_		_	27,776
Other		25,376	_	-	-	-
Total revenues		700,986	141,750	235,857	143	27,776
Expenditures, current						
General government		-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		722,024	311,230	236,206	1,736	-
Highways and streets		-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare		-	-	-	-	-
Judicial		-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures, current		722,024	311,230	236,206	1,736	-
Debt Service						
Principal		-	-	-	-	-
Interest		-	-	-	-	-
Total Debt Service		-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures		722,024	311,230	236,206	1,736	-
Excess of revenues over						
(under) expenditures		(21,038)	(169,480)	(349)	(1,593)	27,776
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		-	167,000	-	-	-
Transfers (out)		-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from capital lease		-	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	167,000	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances		(21,038)	(2,480)	(349)	(1,593)	27,776
Fund balances (deficit), beginning of period,		22,988	2,217	-	22,306	1,282,988
Fund balances (deficit), end of period	\$	1,950	\$ (263)	\$ (349)	\$ 20,713	\$ 1,310,764

Totals	Foreclosure Mediation Fund		lotel/Motel Tax Fund	H	Civil Union and Marriage Fund		Law Library Fund		City Election Fund		Circuit Court Grants Fund		FEMA Grant Fund	
\$ 14,510,629		\$	664,578	\$	-	\$	-	\$	789,884	\$	-	\$	; -	\$
18,458,229	-	•	-	*	-	Ŧ	-	•	-	•	1,940,286	•	1,533,866	
8,549,289	22,165		-		7,500		251,979		-		-		-	
614,779	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
27,821	-		-		2		-		-		-		-	
457,246	-		-		-				-		-		-	
42,617,993	22,165		664,578		7,502		251,979		789,884		1,940,286		1,533,866	
4 707 700	0 100		004 570						700.004				4 500 000	
4,707,732 9,736,807	9,188		664,578		-		-		789,884		-		1,533,866	
5,914,480	-		_		-		_		_		_		-	
13,510,465	-		_		-		_		_		_		-	
4,639,005	-		-		7,704		252,601		-		1,931,599		-	
38,508,489	9,188		664,578		7,704		252,601		789,884		1,931,599		1,533,866	
421,438	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
16,871	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
438,309	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
2,786,299	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
41,733,097	9,188		664,578		7,704		252,601		789,884		1,931,599		1,533,866	
884,896	12,977		-		(202)		(622)		-		8,687		-	
669,778	-		-		-		-		-		25,750		-	
(2,984,196)	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
818,360	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
(1,496,058)	-		-		-		-		-		25,750		-	
(611,162)	12,977		-		(202)		(622)		-		34,437		-	
26,784,620	-		-		8,590		4,438		-		10,617		-	
\$ 26,173,458	5 12,977	\$	-	\$	8,388	\$	3,816	\$	-	\$	45,054	\$	; -	\$

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Document Storage Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	ariance with nal Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 660,000	\$ 764,385	\$ 104,385
Total revenues	660,000	764,385	104,385
Expenditures, current Judicial			
Personnel	333,465	326,881	(6,584)
Supplies and services	220,000	211,236	(8,764)
Total expenditures, current	553,465	538,117	(15,348)
Capital outlay	50,000	46,944	(3,056)
Total expenditures	603,465	585,061	(18,404)
Excess of revenues over expenditures	56,535	179,324	122,789
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers (out)	(50,000)	(50,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(50,000)	(50,000)	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 6,535	129,324	\$ 122,789
Fund balance, beginning of period		206,199	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 335,523	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			-	ance with   Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 40,000	\$ 46,718	\$	6,718
Total revenues	40,000	46,718		6,718
Expenditures, current General government				
Personnel	42,642	42,629		(13)
Total expenditures	42,642	42,629		(13)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (2,642)	4,089	\$	6,731
Fund balance, beginning of period		20,092		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 24,181		

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Vital Records Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	ance with   Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 50,000	\$ 47,337	\$	(2,663)
Total revenues	50,000	47,337		(2,663)
Expenditures				
General government				
Supplies and services	52,200	10,896		(41,304)
Total expenditures	52,200	10,896		(41,304)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (2,200)	36,441	\$	38,641
Fund balance, beginning of period		141,962		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 178,403	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Recorder's Document Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 360,000	\$ 363,305	\$	3,305
Total revenues	360,000	363,305		3,305
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	69,574	67,049		(2,525)
Supplies and services	343,000	236,141		(106,859)
Total expenditures, current	412,574	303,190		(109,384)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (52,574)	60,115	\$	112,689
Fund balance, beginning of period		579,704		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 639,819	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Automation Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues					
Charges for services	\$	662,000	\$ 654,699	\$	(7,301)
Total revenues		662,000	654,699		(7,301)
Expenditures, current Judicial					
Personnel		289,924	237,922		(52,002)
Total expenditures, current		289,924	237,922		(52,002)
Excess of revenues over expenditures		372,076	416,777		44,701
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers (out)		(372,000)	(372,000)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(372,000)	(372,000)		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	76	44,777	\$	44,701
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period			(75,018)		
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	_		\$ (30,241)	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Security Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	iance with I Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 430,000	\$ 412,594	\$	(17,406)
Total revenues	430,000	412,594		(17,406)
Expenditures, current None	-	-		_
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	430,000	412,594		(17,406)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers (out)	(430,000)	(412,875)		17,125
Total other financing sources (uses)	(430,000)	(412,875)		17,125
Net change in fund balance	\$-	(281)	\$	(281)
Fund balance, beginning of period		6,079		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 5,798		

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		ance with   Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues		Luiger		(011000)
Charges for services	\$	-	\$ 5,868	\$ 5,868
Total revenues		-	5,868	5,868
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Supplies and services		8,000	6,000	(2,000)
Total expenditures, current		8,000	6,000	(2,000)
Capital outlay		2,000	-	(2,000)
Total expenditures		10,000	6,000	(4,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(10,000)	(132)	\$ 9,868
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period			(8,154)	
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	-		\$ (8,286)	

#### **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget			 ance with   Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues	Duugot		, lotadi	(011001)
Charges for services	\$ 95,000	\$	96,089	\$ 1,089
Total revenues	95,000		96,089	1,089
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Personnel	88,774		83,831	(4,943)
Total expenditures, current	88,774		83,831	(4,943)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 6,226	_	12,258	\$ 6,032
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period		1	(87,807)	
Fund balance (deficit), end of period		\$	(75,549)	

#### **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Children's Waiting Room Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			 ance with ' Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual	(Under)
Revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 124,000	\$ 119,990	\$ (4,010)
Total revenues	124,000	119,990	(4,010)
Expenditures, current Judicial			
Supplies and services	136,000	132,048	(3,952)
Total expenditures, current	136,000	132,048	(3,952)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (12,000)	(12,058)	\$ (58)
Fund balance, beginning of period		138,697	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 126,639	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 9-1-1 Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			 ance with Budget -
	Budget	Actual	Over (Under)
Revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 2,044,000	\$ 2,162,625	\$ 118,625
Total revenues	2,044,000	2,162,625	118,625
Expenditures, current Public safety			
Supplies and services	1,599,820	1,689,961	90,141
Total expenditures, current	1,599,820	1,689,961	90,141
Capital outlay	1,000	747	(253)
Total expenditures	1,600,820	1,690,708	89,888
Excess of revenues over expenditures	443,180	471,917	28,737
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers (out)	(467,000)	(467,000)	<u> </u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	(467,000)	(467,000)	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ (23,820)	4,917	\$ 28,737
Fund balance, beginning of period		3,410,039	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 3,414,956	

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Probation Services Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				iance with I Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 310,000	\$ 371,462	\$	61,462
Total revenues	310,000	371,462		61,462
Expenditures, current Public safety				
Supplies and services	530,000	329,256		(200,744)
Total expenditures, current	530,000	329,256		(200,744)
Capital outlay	40,000	35,750		(4,250)
Total expenditures	570,000	365,006		(204,994)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (260,000)	6,456	\$	266,456
Fund balance, beginning of period		 691,043		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 697,499	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				-	iance with I Budget - Over
	Budge	t	Actual		(Under)
Revenues					
Charges for services	\$ 100,000	D \$	105,743	\$	5,743
Total revenues	100,000	C	105,743		5,743
Expenditures, current Public Safety					
Supplies and services	104,832	2	104,832		-
Total expenditures, current	104,832	2	104,832		-
Net change in fund balance	\$ (4,832	2)	911	\$	5,743
Fund balance, beginning of period			8,144		
Fund balance, end of period		\$	9,055	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Coroner Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				ance with I Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 84,000	\$ 96,055	\$	12,055
Total revenues	84,000	96,055		12,055
Expenditures, current Public Safety				
Personnel	20,000	20,000		-
Supplies and services	50,000	45,000		(5,000)
Total expenditures, current	70,000	65,000		(5,000)
Capital outlay	10,000	2,219		(7,781)
Total expenditures	80,000	67,219		(12,781)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 4,000	28,836	\$	24,836
Fund balance, beginning of period		21,496		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 50,332	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Deferred Prosecution Program Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			-	riance with al Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 123,000	\$ 11,930	\$	(111,070)
Total revenues	123,000	11,930		(111,070)
Expenditures, current				
Judicial				
Personnel	123,409	74,853		(48,556)
Total expenditures, current	123,409	74,853		(48,556)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (409)	(62,923)	\$	(62,514)
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period		(3,596)		
Fund balance (deficit), end of period		\$ (66,519)		

## County of Winnebago, Illinois County Detention Home Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual		riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues					
Property taxes, net	\$ 1,426,000	\$	1,431,502	\$	5,502
Intergovernmental	1,285,000		1,259,598		(25,402)
Other	-		1,520		1,520
Total revenues	2,711,000		2,692,620		(18,380)
Expenditures					
Public safety					
Personnel	2,405,603		2,307,926		(97,677)
Supplies and services	633,850		605,391		(28,459)
Total expenditures	3,039,453		2,913,317		(126,136)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (328,453	)	(220,697)	\$	107,756
Fund balance, beginning of period			423,620		
Fund balance, end of period		\$	202,923	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Geographic Information System Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				iance with I Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 304,000	\$ 295,439	\$	(8,561)
Total revenues	304,000	295,439		(8,561)
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	304,385	304,381		(4)
Supplies and services	138,595	111,022		(27,573)
Total expenditures, current	442,980	415,403		(27,577)
Capital outlay	25,900	23,010		(2,890)
Total expenditures	468,880	438,413		(30,467)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(164,880)	(142,974)		21,906
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	110,000	111,248		1,248
Total other financing sources (uses)	110,000	111,248		1,248
Net change in fund balance	\$ (54,880)	(31,726)	\$	23,154
Fund balance, beginning of period		184,386		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 152,660	_	

#### **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Geographic Information System Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual		ance with   Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 450,000	\$ 360,517	\$	(89,483)
Total revenues	450,000	360,517		(89,483)
Expenditures, current None	-	-		-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	450,000	360,517		(89,483)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers (out)	(450,000)	(360,175)		89,825
Total other financing sources (uses)	(450,000)	(360,175)		89,825
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	342	\$	342
Fund balance, beginning of period		1		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 343	I	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Historical Museum Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	iance with I Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 70,000	\$ 71,367	\$ 1,367
Other	99,000	42,178	(56,822)
Total revenues	169,000	113,545	(55,455)
Expenditures, current General government			
Personnel	87,384	84,488	(2,896)
Supplies and services	86,350	79,968	(6,382)
Total expenditures, current	173,734	164,456	(9,278)
Capital outlay	88,000	79,090	(8,910)
Total expenditures	261,734	243,546	(18,188)
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(92,734)	(130,001)	(37,267)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	50,000	50,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	50,000	50,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ (42,734)	(80,001)	\$ (37,267)
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period		(28,057)	
Fund balance (deficit), end of period		\$(108,058)	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Children's Advocacy Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	iance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Property taxes, net Intergovernmental Other	\$	151,000 362,000 -	\$ 150,308 224,026 106,544	\$ (692) (137,974) 106,544
Total revenues		513,000	480,878	(32,122)
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Personnel		534,479	519,973	(14,506)
Supplies and services Total expenditures, current		59,575 594,054	<u>69,901</u> 589,874	10,326 (4,180)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(81,054)	(108,996)	\$ (27,942)
Fund balance, beginning of period			97,422	
Fund balance, end of period	-		\$ (11,574)	

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois County Bridge and Improvement Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

<i>Budget</i> 367,000		Actual	, ,,	nal Budget -
		Actual		Over
367,000				(Under)
367,000				
	\$	371,963	\$	4,963
360,000		97,754		(262,246)
-		16,063		16,063
727,000		485,780		(241,220)
140,000		139,998		(2)
35,000		31,870		(3,130)
175,000		171,868		(3,132)
511,000		32,297		(2,478,703)
686,000		204,165		(2,481,835)
959,000)		281,615		2,240,615
-		(19,146)		(19,146)
959,000)		262,469	\$	2,221,469
		1.601.216		
		.,		
0	586,000 959,000) -	586,000 959,000) -	686,000       204,165         959,000)       281,615	586,000       204,165         959,000)       281,615

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Federal Matching Aid Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	<i>Variance with Final Budget - Over (Under)</i>
Revenues			
Property taxes, net	\$ 1,825,000	\$ 1,833,598	\$ 8,598
Intergovermental	1,811,000	51,260	(1,759,740)
Charges for services	-	28,697	28,697
Total revenues	3,636,000	1,913,555	(1,722,445)
Expenditures, current Highways and streets			
Supplies and services	900,000	778,347	(121,653)
Total expenditures, current	900,000	778,347	(121,653)
Capital outlay	2,265,400	138,801	(2,126,599)
Total expenditures	3,165,400	917,148	(2,248,252)
Excess of revenues over expenditures	470,600	996,407	525,807
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	154,000	161,549	7,549
Transfers (out)	(1,303,000)	(1,303,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,149,000)	(1,141,451)	7,549
Net change in fund balance	\$ (678,400)	(145,044)	\$ 533,356
Fund balance, beginning of period		2,082,097	
Fund balance, end of period	_	\$ 1,937,053	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Veterans' Assistance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			-	ance with I Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues				
Property taxes, net	\$ 274,000	\$ 278,012	\$	4,012
Total revenues	274,000	278,012		4,012
Expenditures, current Health and welfare				
Supplies and services	280,825	280,773		(52)
Total expenditures, current	280,825	280,773		(52)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (6,825)	(2,761)	\$	4,064
Fund balance, beginning of period		199,243		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 196,482	-	

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Employer Social Security Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			-	riance with al Budget -
	Budget	Actual		Över (Under)
Revenues				
Property taxes, net	\$ 3,478,000	\$ 3,494,012	\$	16,012
Intergovernmental	1,066,000	1,050,021		(15,979)
Miscellaneous	10,000	9,335		(665)
Total revenues	4,554,000	4,553,368		(632)
Expenditures, current				
General government				
Personnel	432,935	420,905		(12,030)
Public safety				. ,
Personnel	2,767,928	2,691,016		(76,912)
Highways and streets				
Personnel	245,964	239,130		(6,834)
Health and welfare				
Personnel	503,822	489,822		(14,000)
Judicial				
Personnel	806,877	784,456		(22,421)
Total expenditures, current	4,757,526	4,625,329		(132,197)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (203,526)	(71,961)	\$	131,565
Fund balance, beginning of period		1,819,456		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 1,747,495	-	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Sheriff's Department Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	iance with I Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 623,315	\$ 675,610	\$	52,295
Other	-	25,376		25,376
Total revenues	623,315	700,986		77,671
Expenditures, current				
Public safety				
Supplies and services	723,315	722,024		(1,291)
Total expenditures, current	723,315	722,024		(1,291)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (100,000)	(21,038)	\$	78,962
Fund balance, beginning of period		22,988		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 1,950	-	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois State's Attorney Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 162,000	\$ 141,750	\$	(20,250)
Total revenues	162,000	141,750		(20,250)
Expenditures, current Public safety Personnel	332,156	311,230		(20,926)
Total expenditures, current	332,156	311,230		(20,926)
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(170,156)	(169,480)		676
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	10,000	167,000		157,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	10,000	167,000		157,000
Net change in fund balance	\$ (160,156)	(2,480)	\$	157,676
Fund balance, beginning of period		2,217		
Fund balance (deficit), end of period		\$ (263)	-	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Probation Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	-	iance with I Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues					
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$ 235,857	\$	235,857
Total revenues		-	235,857		235,857
Expenditures, current					
Public safety					
Supplies and services		238,664	236,206		(2,458)
Total expenditures, current		238,664	236,206		(2,458)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(238,664)	(349)	\$	238,315
Fund balance, beginning of period			-		
Fund balance (deficit), end of period	_		\$ (349)	-	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Services Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	iance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues Intergovernmental Charges for services	\$ 17,000	\$ - 143	\$	(17,000) 143
Total revenues	17,000	143		(17,000)
Expenditures, current Public safety Supplies and services	-	1,736		1,736
Total expenditures, current	-	1,736		1,736
Net change in fund balance	\$ 17,000	(1,593)	\$	(18,736)
Fund balance, beginning of period		22,306		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 20,713	-	

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois FEMA Grant Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Variance with Final Budget -
Budaet	Actual	Over (Under)
200901		
\$ -	\$ 1,533,866	\$ 1,533,866
-	1,533,866	1,533,866
1,666,123	1,533,866	(132,257)
1,666,123	1,533,866	(132,257)
\$ (1,666,123)	-	\$ 1,666,123
	-	
	\$-	
	- 1,666,123 1,666,123	Budget       Actual         \$       -       \$       1,533,866         -       1,533,866       1,533,866         1,666,123       1,533,866         1,666,123       1,533,866         \$       (1,666,123)       1,533,866         \$       (1,666,123)       -         -       -       -

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Circuit Court Grant Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			-	iance with al Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues	-			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,074,000	\$ 1,940,286	\$	866,286
Total revenues	1,074,000	1,940,286		866,286
Expenditures, current Judicial				
Personnel	453,399	419,557		(33,842)
Supplies and services	1,525,430	1,512,042		(13,388)
Total expenditures, current	1,978,829	1,931,599		(47,230)
Capital Outlay	21,903	-		(21,903)
Total expenditures	2,000,732	1,931,599		(69,133)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(926,732)	8,687		935,419
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	-	25,750		25,750
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	25,750		25,750
Net change in fund balance	\$ (926,732)	34,437	\$	961,169
Fund balance, beginning of period		10,617		
Fund deficit, end of period		\$ 45,054	-	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Law Library Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual	-	ance with I Budget - Over (Under)
	Duugei		Actual		(Under)
Revenues Charges for services	\$ 267,000	\$	251,979	\$	(15,021)
Total revenues	267,000		251,979		(15,021)
Expenditures, current Judicial					
Personnel	90,282		88,857		(1,425)
Supplies and services	186,921		163,744		(23,177)
Total expenditures	277,203		252,601		(24,602)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (10,203)		(622)	\$	9,581
Fund balance, beginning of period		I	4,438		
Fund balance, end of period		\$	3,816		

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Civil Union and Marriage Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	ance with I Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues Charges for services Investment income	\$ 8,000	\$ 7,500 2	\$	(500) 2
Total revenues	8,000	7,502		(498)
Expenditures, current Judicial Supplies and services	8,000	7,704		(296)
Total expenditures, current	8,000	7,704		(296)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	(202)	\$	(202)
Fund balance, beginning of period		8,590		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 8,388		

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Health Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Revenues         Property taxes, net       \$ 2,835,000       \$ 2,851,651       \$ 16,651         Intergovernmental revenues       9,394,835       8,689,957       (704,878)         Charges for services       1,007,433       964,055       (43,378)         Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       \$       1,326,526         Fund balance, end of period       \$ 5,703,383       \$       \$		Budget		Actual		/ariance with inal Budget - Over (Under)
Intergovernmental revenues       9,394,835       8,689,957       (704,878)         Charges for services       1,007,433       964,055       (43,378)         Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       -       -         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770	Revenues					
Charges for services       1,007,433       964,055       (43,378)         Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       -       -         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770	Property taxes, net	\$ 2,835,000	\$	2,851,651	\$	16,651
Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       -       -         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770	Intergovernmental revenues	9,394,835		8,689,957		(704,878)
Investment income         -         4         4           Miscellaneous         211,022         266,002         54,980           Total revenues         14,080,795         13,386,448         (694,347)           Expenditures, current         Health and welfare         (632,253)         (632,253)           Personnel         8,617,184         7,984,931         (632,253)           Supplies and services         6,077,524         4,754,939         (1,322,585)           Total expenditures, current         14,694,708         12,739,870         (1,954,838)           Capital outlay         245,000         178,965         (66,035)           Total expenditures         14,939,708         12,918,835         (2,020,873)           Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         5         5	Charges for services	1,007,433		964,055		(43,378)
Miscellaneous         211,022         266,002         54,980           Total revenues         14,080,795         13,386,448         (694,347)           Expenditures, current Health and welfare	•	632,505		614,779		(17,726)
Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       7,984,931       (632,253)         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770		-		4		4
Expenditures, current Health and welfare         8,617,184         7,984,931         (632,253)           Supplies and services         6,077,524         4,754,939         (1,322,585)           Total expenditures, current         14,694,708         12,739,870         (1,954,838)           Capital outlay         245,000         178,965         (66,035)           Total expenditures         14,939,708         12,918,835         (2,020,873)           Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         \$         \$	Miscellaneous	211,022		266,002		54,980
Health and welfare       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770	Total revenues	14,080,795		13,386,448		(694,347)
Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770	• •					
Supplies and services6,077,5244,754,939(1,322,585)Total expenditures, current14,694,70812,739,870(1,954,838)Capital outlay245,000178,965(66,035)Total expenditures14,939,70812,918,835(2,020,873)Net change in fund balance\$ (858,913)467,613\$ 1,326,526Fund balance, beginning of period5,235,770		8,617,184		7,984,931		(632,253)
Capital outlay         245,000         178,965         (66,035)           Total expenditures         14,939,708         12,918,835         (2,020,873)           Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         5,235,770	Supplies and services					· · · ·
Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770	Total expenditures, current	14,694,708		12,739,870		(1,954,838)
Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         5	Capital outlay	245,000		178,965		(66,035)
Fund balance, beginning of period     5,235,770	Total expenditures	14,939,708		12,918,835		(2,020,873)
	Net change in fund balance	\$ (858,913)	-	467,613	\$	1,326,526
Fund balance, end of period\$ 5,703,383	Fund balance, beginning of period			5,235,770		
	Fund balance, end of period		\$	5,703,383	-	

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois County Highway Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	0	1		Variance with Final Budget -
	Bud Original	iget Final	Actual	Over (Under)
Revenues	0			
Taxes	\$ 2,562,000	\$ 2,562,000	\$ 2,573,754	\$ 11,754
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	1,664,099	1,664,099
Charges for services	1,995,000	1,995,000	996,422	(998,578)
Other	-	-	6,291	6,291
Total revenues	4,557,000	4,557,000	5,240,566	683,566
Expenditures, current Highway and streets				
Personnel	2,411,507	2,513,507	2,302,734	(210,773)
Supplies and services	2,850,100	2,850,100	2,422,401	(427,699)
Total expenditures, current	5,261,607	5,363,607	4,725,135	(638,472)
Debt Service				
Principal	-	-	421,438	421,438
Interest	-	-	16,871	16,871
Total debt service	-	-	438,309	438,309
Capital outlay	1,658,500	1,556,500	2,248,476	691,976
Total expenditures	6,920,107	6,920,107	7,411,920	930,122
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(2,363,107)	(2,363,107)	(2,171,354)	(246,556)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	-	154,231	154,231
Proceeds from capital lease obligation	-	-	818,360	818,360
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	972,591	972,591
Net change in fund balance	\$ (2,363,107)	\$ (2,363,107)	(1,198,763)	\$ 726,035
Fund balance, beginning of period			8,148,528	
Fund balance, end of period			\$ 6,949,765	_

# Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Fund is established to account for restricted, committed, or assigned resources required for the payment of principal and interest on the County's general obligation debt.

**1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 1999A, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1994.

**1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 1999B, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1994.

**2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administration payments for the 2005A Alternative Revenue Bonds (1% Public Safety Sales Tax) issued to pay for the Criminal Justice Center.

**2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administration payments for the 2005C Capital Improvement (State Income Tax) Alternate Revenue Bonds issued to pay for certain building improvements in the County Administration Building and Courthouse.

**2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest and administration payments for the 2006A Alternative Revenue Bonds (1% Public Safety Sales Tax) issued to pay for the new Criminal Justice Center.

**2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund -** Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program.

**2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payments for the 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program.

**2007A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2007A Federal Aid Matching Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects.

# Debt Service Funds (Continued)

**2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payments for the 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects.

**2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2006D Debt Certificates issued in 2006.

**2006E Refunding Alternate Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2006E Refunding Alternate Bonds.

**Court and Case Management Debt Service Fund -** Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2009A Court Automation Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of court and case management software.

**2008A Debt Certificates** - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2008 Debt Certificates issued in 2008.

**2010A Tort Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2010 Tort Funding Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of a settlement.

**2010 Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2010 Debt Certificates issued in 2011.

**2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2011B issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2003E.

**2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A issued to pay the costs of construction of two parking lots located adjacent to the downtown County Government Campus.

**2012B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004B.

# Debt Service Funds (Continued)

**2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C issued for the purpose of currently refund a portion of the general obligation bonds series 2003D and refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006C.

**2012D General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012D issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004A.

**2012E Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2012E Debt Certificates issued in 2012.

**2012F Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2012F Debt Certificates issued in 2012.

**2012G Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2012G Debt Certificates issued in 2012.

**2013A Series Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, and interest payments on Refunding Bonds, Series 2013A issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding Public Safety Sales Tax Alternate Revenue Source Bonds, Series 2005A and a portion of the outstanding Public Safety Sales Tax Alternate Revenue Source Bonds, Series 2006A.

**2013B Series Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on Refunding Bonds, Series 2013B issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding Matching Tax and Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Source Bonds, Series 2006B.

**2013C Series Refunding Certificates Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Certificates, Series 2013C issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Debt Certificates, Series 2006D.

**2013E Debt Certificates Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2013E Debt Certificates issued in 2013.





September 30, 2014

				1999B		2005A		2005C		2006A
		1999A		Federal		1% Public		Capital		Public
		Motor		Matching	S	Safety Sales	•		e	Safety Sales
•		el Tax	_	Aid		Tax Bond		Bond		Tax Bond
Assets	Bone	d Fund	B	ond Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,219,290	\$	-	\$	2,675,962
Cash with paying agent		-		-		-		-		-
Property taxes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,219,290	\$	-	\$	2,675,962
Liabilities and fund balances										
Liabilities										
Due to other funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total liabilities		-		-		-		-		-
Deferred inflows of resources										
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balances										
Restricted for debt service		-		-		2,219,290		-		2,675,962
Unrestricted		-		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances		-		-		2,219,290		-		2,675,962
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,										
and fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,219,290	\$	-	\$	2,675,962

			Court and		2006E	2006D	2007B	2007A		2006B		2006B	
2010/			Case		Refunding	Debt	Motor Fuel	Federal		Motor Fuel		Federal	
То	2008A		anagement	Ма	Alternate	Certificates	Tax	d Matching	Ai	Tax		d Matching	Ai
Bon	Debt		ebt Service	De	Revenue	Bond	Bond	Bond		Bond		Tax Bond	
Fun	Certificates	(	Fund		Bond Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund		Fund		Fund	
778,313	\$ 2,041	\$	567,341	\$	522,157	\$ 13,097	\$ 340,367	\$ 341,862	\$	411,897	\$	409,062	\$
	-		-		-	-	-	 -		-		-	
778,313	\$ 2,041	\$	567,341	\$	522,157	\$ 13,097	\$ 340,367	\$ 341,862	\$	411,897	\$	409,062	\$
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$
	-		-		-	-	-	 -		-		-	
	-		-		-	-	-	-		-		-	
	-		-		-	-	-	 -		-		-	
	-		-		-	-	-	 -		-		-	
778,313	2,041		567,341		522,157	13,097	340,367	341,862		411,897		409,062	
778,313	2,041		- 567,341		- 522,157	13,097	- 340,367	 - 341,862		- 411,897		409,062	
778,313	\$ 2,041	\$	567,341	\$	522,157	\$ 13,097	\$ 340,367	\$ 341,862	¢	411,897	¢	409,062	¢

September 30, 2014

		2011B	2012A	2012B	2012C
	2010	General	General	General	General
	Debt	Obligation	Obligation	Obligation	Obligation
_	Certificate	Refunding	Refunding	Refunding	Refunding
Assets	Fund	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 280,872	\$ 1,115,241	\$-	\$ 435,471	\$ 417,534
Cash with paying agent	29,824	-	-	-	-
Property taxes receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 310,696	\$ 1,115,241	\$-	\$ 435,471	\$ 417,534
Liabilities and fund balance					
Liabilities					
Due to other funds	\$ -	\$-	\$ 29,127	\$-	\$-
Total liabilities	-	-	29,127	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	-	-	29,127	-	-
Fund balances					
Restricted for debt service	310,696	1,115,241	-	435,471	417,534
Unrestricted	-	-	(29,127)	-	-
Total fund balances	310,696	1,115,241	(29,127)	435,471	417,534
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,					
and fund balances	\$ 310,696	\$ 1,115,241	\$-	\$ 435,471	\$ 417,534

	2012D								2013C			
	General	2012E	2012F	2012G		2013A	2013B		Series		2013E	
	Obligation	Debt	Debt	Debt		Series	Series		Refunding		Debt	
	Refunding	Certificate	Certificate	Certificate		Refunding	Refunding	C	Certificates	0	Certificates	
В	onds Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	4	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fund		Fund		Fund	Totals
\$	800,970	\$ 432	\$ 67,908	\$ 28,263	\$	852,762	\$ 96,200	\$	1,195	\$	116,404	\$ 12,494,641
	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	29,824
	-	-	3,655	1,421		-	-		-		-	5,076
\$	800,970	\$ 432	\$ 71,563	\$ 29,684	\$	852,762	\$ 96,200	\$	1,195	\$	116,404	\$ 12,529,541
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 29,127
	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	29,127
	_	-	3,655	1,421		-	_		-		-	5,076
	-	-	3,655	1,421		-	-		-		-	5,076
	-	-	3,655	1,421		-	-		-		-	34,203
	800,970	432	67,908	28,263		852,762	96,200		1,195		116,404	12,524,465
	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	(29,127)
	800,970	432	67,908	28,263		852,762	96,200		1,195		116,404	12,495,338
\$	800,970	\$ 432	\$ 71,563	\$ 29,684	\$	852,762	\$ 96,200	\$	1,195	\$	116,404	\$ 12,529,541

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

		1999B	2005A	2005C	2006A
	1999A	Federal	1% Public	Capital	Public
	Motor	r Matching	Safety Sales	Improvements	Safety Sales
	Fuel Tax		Tax Bond		Tax Bond
	Bond Fund	Bond Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellanous	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditures, debt service					
Bond principal	230,000	230,000	1,885,000	170,000	2,270,000
Interest	4,744	4,743	258,875	3,825	370,244
Total expenditures, debt service	234,744	234,743	2,143,875	173,825	2,640,244
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(234,744	) (234,743)	(2,143,875)	(173,825)	(2,640,244)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-	-	1,946,000	-	2,592,000
Transfers (out)	(158,113	) (161,549)	-	(169)	-
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(158,113	) (161,549)	1,946,000	(169)	2,592,000
Net change in fund balances	(392,857	) (396,292)	(197,875)	(173,994)	(48,244)
Fund balances, beginning of period	392,857	396,292	2,417,165	173,994	2,724,206
Fund balances, end of period	\$ -	\$-	\$ 2,219,290	\$ -	\$ 2,675,962

	2006B	2006E	2007A		2007B	20060	,	2006E	Court and		
	Federal	Motor Fue	l Federal		Motor Fuel	Debi	ţ	Refunding	Case		2010A
Aic	d Matching	Тах	Aid Matching		Tax	Certificates	;	Alternate	Management	2008A	Tort
	Tax Bond	Bond	l Bona		Bond	Bond	1	Revenue	Debt Service	Debt	Bond
	Fund	Fund	l Funa	1	Fund	Fund	1	Bond Fund	Fund	Certificates	Fund
\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$ -
	-	-	-		-	465,000		-	-	-	-
	-	-	-		-	-		-	197,000	440,150	-
	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
	-	-	-		-	465,000		-	197,000	440,150	-
	232,500	232,500	255,000		255,000	420,000		60,000	490,000	360,000	520,000
	52,704	52,704	127,038		127,038	44,550		787,295	111,453	80,150	459,073
	285,204	285,204	382,038		382,038	464,550		847,295	601,453	440,150	979,073
	(285,204)	(285,204	) (382,038)	)	(382,038)	450		(847,295)	(404,453)	-	(979,073)
	391,000	391,000	385,000		385,000	-		846,000	422,000	-	992,000
	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
	391,000	391,000	385,000		385,000	-		846,000	422,000	-	992,000
	105,796	105,796	2,962		2,962	450		(1,295)	17,547	-	12,927
	303,266	306,101	338,900		337,405	12,647		523,452	549,794	2,041	765,386
\$	409,062	\$ 411,897	\$ 341,862	\$	340,367	\$ 13,097	\$	522,157	\$ 567,341	\$ 2,041	\$ 778,313

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

		2011B	2012A	2012B	201	12C
	2010	General	General	General	Gene	əral
	Debt	Obligation	Obligation	Obligation	Obligati	tion
	Certificate	Refunding	Refunding	Refunding	Refund	0
	Fund	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fund	Bonds Fu	ınd
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	-
Intergovernmental	60,265	-	53,000	-	457,0	000
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-		-
Miscellanous	-	-	-	-		-
Total revenues	60,265	-	53,000	-	457,0	00
Expenditures, debt service		-				
Bond principal	175,000	1,055,000	44,520	380,000	195,0	000
Interest	144,388	139,725	13,307	83,078	89,4	53
Total expenditures, debt service	319,388	1,194,725	57,827	463,078	284,4	53
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(259,123)	(1,194,725)	(4,827)	(463,078)	172,5	647
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	263,000	1,168,150	-	467,000	1	69
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	-		-
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	263,000	1,168,150	-	467,000	1	69
Net change in fund balances	3,877	(26,575)	(4,827)	3,922	172,7	'16
Fund balances, beginning of period	306,819	1,141,816	(24,300)	431,549	244,8	18
Fund balances, end of period	\$ 310,696	\$ 1,115,241	\$ (29,127)	\$ 435,471	\$ 417,5	534

				2013C									2012D	
		2013E		Series		2013B		2013A		2012G	2012F	2012E	General	
		Debt		Refunding		Series		Series		Debt	Debt	Debt	Obligation	
		Certificates	С	Certificates	(	Refunding	/	Refunding		Certificate	Certificate	Certificate	Refunding	
Totals		Fund		Fund		onds Fund	Вс	Bonds Fund		Fund	 Fund	 Fund	 nds Fund	Во
7,397	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	\$ -	9	2,071	\$ 5,326	\$ -	\$ _	\$
1,511,765		-		239,000		-		-		-	-	237,500	-	
637,150		-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
68,071		68,071		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
2,224,383		68,071		239,000		-		-		2,071	5,326	237,500	-	
9,674,520												045 000		
5,615,244		- 86,667		- 238,478		- 189,556		- 1,695,100		- 50,828	- 124,172	215,000 62,103	- 213,953	
15,289,764	1	86,667		238,478		189,556		1,695,100		50,828	124,172	277,103	213,953	
13,065,381	(1	(18,596)		522		(189,556)		(1,695,100)		(48,757)	(118,846)	(39,603)	(213,953)	
13,172,419	1	-		-		190,000		1,695,100		51,000	124,000	-	864,000	
(319,831		-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
135,000		135,000		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
12,987,588	1	135,000		-		190,000		1,695,100		51,000	124,000	-	864,000	
(77,793		116,404		522		444		-		2,243	5,154	(39,603)	650,047	
12,573,131	1	-		673		95,756		852,762		26,020	62,754	40,035	150,923	
12,495,338	\$ 1	116,404	\$	1,195	\$	96,200	\$	\$ 852,762	\$	28,263	\$ 67,908	\$ 432	\$ 800,970	\$

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actua	Fii	ariance with nal Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$ -	· \$	-
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	230,000	230,000	)	-
Interest and fiscal charges	5,344	4,744		(600)
Total expenditures, debt service	235,344	234,744		(600)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(235,344)	(234,744	.)	600
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers out	(150,000)	(158,113	)	(8,113)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(150,000)	(158,113	5)	(8,113)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (385,344)	(392,857	') <b>\$</b>	(7,513)
Fund balance, beginning of period		392,857	,	
Fund balance, end of period		\$		

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal Interest and fiscal charges	230,000 5,344	230,000 4,743		- (601)
Total expenditures, debt service	235,344	234,743		(601)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(235,344)	(234,743)		601
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers out	(154,000)	(161,549)		(7,549)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(154,000)	(161,549)		(7,549)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (389,344)	(396,292)	\$	(6,948)
Fund balance, beginning of period		396,292		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ -		

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
None	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal		1,885,000	1,885,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges		363,850	258,875	(104,975)
Total expenditures, debt service	2	2,248,850	2,143,875	(104,975)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2	2,248,850)	(2,143,875)	104,975
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in		1,946,000	1,946,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,946,000	1,946,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$	(302,850)	(197,875)	\$ 104,975
Fund balance, beginning of period			 2,417,165	
Fund balance, end of period			\$ 2,219,290	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual	-	iance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$	-	\$	_
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal Interest and fiscal charges	170,225 3,825		170,000 3,825		(225)
Total expenditures, debt service	174,050		173,825		(225)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(174,050)		(173,825)		225
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers (out)	-		(169)		(169)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		(169)		(169)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (174,050)		(173,994)	\$	225
Fund balance, beginning of period		I	173,994		
Fund balance, end of period		\$	-		

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual		riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$		\$		\$	_
	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal		2,270,000		2,270,000		_
Interest and fiscal charges		370,244		370,244		-
Total expenditures, debt service		2,640,244		2,640,244		-
Excess of revenues over expenditures	(	2,640,244)		(2,640,244)		-
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b> Transfers in		2,592,000		2,592,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,592,000		2,592,000		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	(48,244)		(48,244)	\$	-
Fund balance, beginning of period				2,724,206		
Fund balance, end of period	-		\$	2,675,962		

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal Interest and fiscal charges	232,500 52,704	232,500 52,704	-
Total expenditures, debt service	285,204	285,204	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(285,204)	(285,204)	-
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	391,000	391,000	_
Total other financing sources (uses)	391,000	391,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 105,796	105,796	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period		303,266	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 409,062	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues	φ.	-	<b>^</b>		<b>•</b>	
None	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures, debt service						
Bond principal		232,500		232,500		-
Interest and fiscal charges		52,704		52,704		-
Total expenditures, debt service		285,204		285,204		-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(285,204)		(285,204)		-
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		391,000		391,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		391,000		391,000		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	105,796		105,796	\$	-
Fund balance, beginning of period				306,101		
Fund balance, end of period			\$	411,897		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2007A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
None	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	255,000	255,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	127,038	127,038	-
Total expenditures, debt service	382,038	382,038	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(382,038)	(382,038)	-
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	385,000	385,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	385,000	385,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 2,962	2,962	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period		338,900	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 341,862	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
None	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	255,000	255,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	127,038	127,038		-
Total expenditures, debt service	382,038	382,038		-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(382,038)	(382,038)		-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	385,000	385,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	385,000	385,000		-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 2,962	2,962	\$	-
Fund balance, beginning of period		337,405		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 340,367		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual		iance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 465,000	\$	465,000	\$	-
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal Interest and fiscal charges	420,000 44,550		420,000 44,550		-
Total expenditures, debt service	464,550		464,550		-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 450		450	\$	-
Fund balance, beginning of period		1	12,647		
Fund balance, end of period		\$	13,097	-	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	iance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues		Duugor	/101000/	(ender)
None	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal		60,000	60,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges		787,295	787,295	-
Total expenditures, debt service		847,295	847,295	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(847,295)	(847,295)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in		846,000	846,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		846,000	846,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$	(1,295)	(1,295)	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period			523,452	
Fund balance, end of period	_		\$ 522,157	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Court and Case Management Debt Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			(0.000)
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 197,000	\$ 197,000	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	490,000	490,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	111,453	111,453	-
Total expenditures, debt service	601,453	601,453	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(404,453)	(404,453)	-
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	422,000	422,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	422,000	422,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 17,547	17,547	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period		549,794	
Fund balance, end of period	-	\$ 567,341	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2008A Debt Certificates Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 440,000	\$ 440,150	\$ 150
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	360,000	360,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	80,150	80,150	-
Total expenditures, debt service	440,150	440,150	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ (150)	-	\$ 150
Fund balance, beginning of period		2,041	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 2,041	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2010A Tort Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

				riance with al Budget - Over
		Budget	Actual	(Under)
Revenues				
None	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service				
Principal		520,000	520,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges		459,073	459,073	-
Total expenditures, debt service		979,073	979,073	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(979,073)	(979,073)	-
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in		993,000	992,000	(1,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		993,000	992,000	(1,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	13,927	12,927	\$ (1,000)
Fund balance, beginning of period			765,386	
Fund balance, end of period	-		\$ 778,313	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2010 Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,265	\$ 265
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	175,000	175,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	144,988	144,388	(600)
Total expenditures, debt service	319,988	319,388	(600)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(259,988)	(259,123)	865
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	263,000	263,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	263,000	263,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 3,012	3,877	\$ 865
Fund balance, beginning of period		306,819	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 310,696	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	ance with Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues	Dudger	Actual	
None	\$-	\$-	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service			
Bond principal	1,055,000	1,055,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	139,403	139,725	322
Total expenditures, debt service	1,194,403	1,194,725	322
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(1,194,403)	(1,194,725)	(322)
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	1,168,000	1,168,150	150
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,168,000	1,168,150	150
Net change in fund balance	\$ (26,403)	(26,575)	\$ (172)
Fund balance, beginning of period		1,141,816	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 1,115,241	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget		Actual		riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues	<b>•</b>		<u>_</u>	50.000	<u>_</u>	
Intergovernmental	\$	53,000	\$	53,000	\$	-
Expenditures, debt service						
Bond principal		44,100		44,520		420
Interest and fiscal charges		12,810		13,307		497
Total expenditures, debt service		56,910		57,827		917
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(3,910)		(4,827)		(917)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		115,000		-		(115,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		115,000		-		(115,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	111,090		(4,827)	\$	(115,917)
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period				(24,300)		
Fund balance (deficit), end of period			\$	(29,127)		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 
Expenditures, debt service Bond principal Interest and fiscal charges	380,000 83,078	380,000 83,078	-
Total expenditures, debt service	463,078	463,078	-
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(463,078)	(463,078)	-
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	467,000	467,000	
Total other financing sources (uses)	467,000	467,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 3,922	3,922	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period		431,549	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 435,471	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget		Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 456,000	\$	457,000	\$ 1,000
Total revenues	456,000		457,000	1,000
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	195,000		195,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges	89,453		89,453	-
Total expenditures, debt service	284,453		284,453	-
Excess of revenues over expenditures	171,547		172,547	1,000
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-		169	169
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		169	169
Net change in fund balance	\$ 171,547	_	172,716	\$ 1,000
Fund balance, beginning of period			244,818	
Fund balance, end of period		\$	417,534	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012D General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, debt service Interest and fiscal charges	213,953	213,953	-
Total expenditures, debt service	213,953	213,953	-
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(213,953)	(213,953)	-
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	864,000	864,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	864,000	864,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 650,047	650,047	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period		150,923	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 800,970	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012E Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Pudaat		-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 237,500	\$	237,500
Total revenues	-	237,500		237,500
Expenditures, debt service				
Bond principal	215,000	215,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	62,175	62,103		(72)
Total expenditures, debt service	277,175	277,103		(72)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(277,175)	(39,603)		237,572
Net change in fund balance	\$ (277,175)	(39,603)	\$	237,572
Fund balance, beginning of period		40,035		
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 432		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012F Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 5,326	\$ 5,326
Total revenues	-	5,326	5,326
Expenditures, debt service			
Interest and fiscal charges	124,244	124,172	(72)
Total expenditures, debt service	124,244	124,172	(72)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(124,244)	(118,846)	5,398
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	124,000	124,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	124,000	124,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ (244)	5,154	\$ 5,398
Fund balance, beginning of period		62,754	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 67,908	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012G Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 2,071	\$ 2,071
Total revenues	-	2,071	2,071
Expenditures, debt service			
Interest and fiscal charges	50,900	50,828	(72)
Total expenditures, debt service	50,900	50,828	(72)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(50,900)	(48,757)	2,143
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	51,000	51,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	51,000	51,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 100	2,243	\$ 2,143
Fund balance, beginning of period		 26,020	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 28,263	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013A Series Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	E	Budget		Actual	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$	-	\$	-	\$ _
Expenditures, debt service Interest and fiscal charges	1,69	5,100	1	,695,100	-
Total expenditures	1,69	5,100	1	,695,100	-
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(1,69	5,100)	(1	,695,100)	-
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>5,100</u> 5,100		,695,100 ,695,100	-
Net change in fund balance	\$	-		-	\$ -
Fund balance, beginning of period				852,762	
Fund balance, end of period			\$	852,762	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013B General Obliation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _
Expenditures, debt service Interest and fiscal charges	189,200	189,556	356
Total expenditures	189,200	189,556	356
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(189,200)	(189,556)	(356)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)	 190,000 190,000	190,000 190,000	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 800	444	\$ (356)
Fund balance, beginning of period		95,756	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 96,200	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

			 riance with al Budget - Over
	Budget	Actual	(Under)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$ 238,000	\$ 239,000	\$ 1,000
Total revenues	238,000	239,000	1,000
Expenditures, debt service	228 050	220 470	408
Interest and fiscal charges	238,050	238,478	428
Total expenditures	238,050	238,478	428
Net change in fund balance	\$ (50)	522	\$ 572
Fund balance, beginning of period	 	673	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 1,195	

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013E Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	 riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
Revenues			
Other	\$ -	\$ 68,071	\$ 68,071
Total revenues	-	68,071	68,071
Expenditures, debt service			
Interest and fiscal charges	87,167	86,667	(500)
Total expenditures	87,167	86,667	(500)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(87,167)	(18,596)	68,571
Other financing sources (uses) General obligation debt certificates issued	-	135,000	135,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	135,000	135,000
Net change in fund balance	\$ (87,167)	116,404	\$ 203,571
Fund balance, beginning of period		-	
Fund balance, end of period		\$ 116,404	

# **Capital Project Funds**

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets.

**Host Fee Fund** - Used to account for monies received from the Host Fee, which are assigned for capital improvements that foster economic development.

**Court and Case Management Project Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the new Court and Case Management System to be installed over three years beginning fiscal year 2008.

**Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund** - Used to account for a portion of the proceeds of the 2012E debt certificates bond issue. The proceeds will be used for the remodeling of the Juvenile Justice Center.

**2012F Alternate Revenue Bonds Fund** - Used to account for proceeds of the 2012F bond issue. The proceeds will be used to pay for the cost of constructing a water system and associated improvements within the I-39/Baxter Road Special Service Area.

**2012G Alternate Revenue Bonds Fund** - Used to account for proceeds of the 2012G bond issue. The proceeds will be used to acquire a water system and to pay the costs of constructing an intersection.

**2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund** - Used to account for proceeds of the 2013E Debt Certificate issue. The proceeds will be used to acquire and renovate land and buildings as well as construct a parking lot.





# County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

September 30, 2014

		Court and
		Case
	Host	Management
	Fee	Project
Assets	Fund	Fund
Cash and investments	\$ 2,521,502	\$ -
Due from other government units		
and agencies	723,338	-
Total assets	\$ 3,244,840	\$ -
Liabilities and fund balances		
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 266,969	\$ -
Total liabilities	266,969	-
Fund balances		
Restricted for capital projects	-	-
Unrestricted -		
Assigned for capital projects	2,977,871	-
Total fund balances	2,977,871	-
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 3,244,840	\$ -

Се	Juvenile Justice enter Remodel Fund	Re	2012F Alternate evenue Bonds Fund	R	2012G Alternate evenue Bonds Fund	2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund	Totals
\$	115,002	\$	1,659,633	\$	1,189,150	\$ 1,067,301	\$ 6,552,588
	-		-		-	-	723,338
\$	115,002	\$	1,659,633	\$	1,189,150	\$ 1,067,301	\$ 7,275,926
\$	-	\$	280,949	\$	-	\$ 114,127	\$ 662,045
	-		280,949		-	114,127	662,045
	115,002		1,378,684		1,189,150	953,174	3,636,010
							2,977,871
	115,002		1,378,684		1,189,150	953,174	6,613,881
\$	115,002	\$	1,659,633	\$	1,189,150	\$ 1,067,301	\$ 7,275,926

# County of Winnebago, Illinois

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

		Court and		
		Case	Juvenile	2012F
	Host	Management	Justice	Alternate
	Fee	Project	Center Remodel	Revenue Bonds
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 12,500	\$-	\$-	\$-
Charges for services	2,978,951	-	-	-
Investment income	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	13,661	-	-	-
Total revenues	3,005,112	-	-	-
Expenditures, current				
General government	1,863,883	115,000	-	51,631
Total expenditures, current	1,863,883	115,000	-	51,631
Debt Service				
Principal	510,000	-	-	-
Capital outlay	10,736	-	9,244	218,385
Contributions to other governments	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	2,384,619	115,000	9,244	270,016
Excess of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	620,493	(115,000)	(9,244)	(270,016)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Issuance of commitments payable	-	-	-	-
General obligation debt certificates issued	-	-	-	-
Transfer (out)	(697,000)	(2,040)	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(697,000)	(2,040)	-	-
Net change in fund balances	(76,507)	(117,040)	(9,244)	(270,016)
Fund balances, beginning of period	3,054,378	117,040	124,246	1,648,700
Fund balances, end of period	\$ 2,977,871	\$-	\$ 115,002	\$ 1,378,684

	2012G	2013E	
	Alternate	Debt	
Re	venue Bonds	Certificates	
	Fund	Project Fund	Totals
\$	-	\$ -	\$ 12,500
	-	-	2,978,951
	-	-	-
	-	2,215	15,876
	-	2,215	3,007,327
	-	78,000	2,108,514
	-	78,000	2,108,514
	100,000		610,000
	100,000	2 926 041	
	-	2,836,041	3,074,406
	-	-	-
	100,000	2,914,041	5,792,920
	(100,000)	(2,911,826)	(2,785,593)
	,		
	-	-	-
	-	3,865,000	3,865,000
			(699,040)
	-	 3,865,000	3,165,960
	(100,000)	953,174	380,367
	1,289,150	-	6,233,514
\$	1,189,150	\$ 953,174	\$ 6,613,881

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Host Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Rudaat				iance with al Budget - Over
-		Budget		Actual		(Under)
Revenues	\$		ተ	10 500	¢	10 500
Intergovernmental Charges for services	Ф	- 2,993,000	\$	12,500 2,978,951	\$	12,500 (14,049)
Miscellaneous		2,333,000		13,661		13,661
Total revenues		2,993,000		3,005,112		12,112
Expenditures, current						
General government						
Supplies and services		2,704,575		1,863,883		(840,692)
Total expenditures, current		2,704,575		1,863,883		(840,692)
Expenditures, debt service						
Intergovernmental contributions		-		510,000		510,000
Capital outlay		-		10,736		10,736
Contributions to other governments		-		-		-
Total expenditures		2,704,575		2,384,619		(319,956)
Excess of revenues over expenditures		288,425		620,493		332,068
Other financing sources (uses)						
Issuance of commitments payable		-		-		-
Transfers (out)		(522,000)		(697,000)		(175,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(522,000)		(697,000)		(175,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(233,575)		(76,507)	\$	157,068
Fund balance, beginning of period				3,054,378		
Fund balance, end of period			\$	2,977,871		

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Court and Case Management Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	-	riance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_
Expenditures, current General government Supplies and services		115,000	115,000		-
Total expenditures, current		115,000	115,000		-
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers (out)		-	(2,040)		(2,040)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	(2,040)		(2,040)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(115,000)	(117,040)	\$	(2,040)
Fund balance, beginning of period			117,040		
Fund balance, end of period	-		\$ -		

# **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	-	iance with nal Budget Over (Under)
Revenues					
None	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Expenditures, current None					
Total expenditures, current		-	-		-
Capital outlay		-	9,244		9,244
Total expenditures		-	9,244		9,244
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	(9,244)	\$	(9,244)
Fund balance, beginning of period			124,246		
Fund balance, end of period	_	-	\$ 115,002		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012F Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)
Revenues None	\$-	\$ -	\$-
Expenditures, current General government Supplies and services	160,000	51,631	(108,369)
Total expenditures, current	160,000	51,631	(108,369)
Capital outlay	1,298,000	218,385	(1,079,615)
Total expenditures	1,458,000	270,016	(1,187,984)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (1,458,000)	(270,016)	\$ 1,187,984
Unadjusted Fund balance, beginning of period		1,648,700	
Fund balance, end of period	_	\$ 1,378,684	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012G Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

		Budget	Actual	Varianc Final E (U	-
Revenues					
None	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Expenditures, current					
None		-	-		-
Debt Service					
Principal		100,000	100,000		-
Capital outlay	3	,273,000	-	(3,27	3,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (3	,373,000)	(100,000)	\$ 3,27	3,000
Fund balance, beginning of period			1,289,150		
Fund balance, end of period			\$ 1,189,150		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

					 nriance with inal Budget Over
		Budget		Actual	(Under)
Revenues					
Miscellanous	\$	-	\$	2,215	\$ 2,215
Total revenues		-		2,215	2,215
Expenditures, current General government					
Issuance costs		-		78,000	78,000
Total expenditures, current		-		78,000	78,000
Capital outlay	3,0	40,000	2,	836,041	(203,959)
Total expenditures	3,0	40,000	2,	914,041	(47,959)
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,0	40,000)	(2,	,911,826)	50,174
Other financing sources (uses)					
General obligation debt certificates issued		-	3,	865,000	3,865,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	3,	865,000	3,865,000
Net change in fund balance	\$ (3,0	40,000)		953,174	\$ 3,993,174
Fund balance, beginning of period				-	
Fund balance, end of period		-	\$	953,174	



**Enterprise Funds** 



### County of Winnebago, Illinois River Bluff Nursing Home Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

Operating revenues		Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Over (Under)
Charges for services Other	\$	13,554,000	\$ 9,932,581 2,294,870	\$ (3,621,419) 2,294,870
Total operating revenues		13,554,000	12,227,451	(1,326,549)
Operating expenses				
Personnel Supplies and services		10,580,805 5,791,136	10,379,097 5,905,663	(201,708) 114,527
Total operating expenses		16,371,941	16,284,760	(87,181)
Operating income (loss)		(2,817,941)	(4,057,309)	(1,239,368)
Non-operating revenue (expense)				
Property taxes Interest expense Investment income		2,018,000 - -	2,033,085 (42,422) 1,275	15,085 (42,422) 1,275
Total non-operating revenue		2,018,000	1,991,938	(26,062)
Income (loss) before transfers		(799,941)	(2,065,371)	(1,265,430)
Transfers				
Transfers in Transfers (out)		2,018,000 (2,263,562)	-	(2,018,000) 2,263,562
Total transfers		(245,562)	-	245,562
Net income (loss) - budgetary basis	\$	(1,045,503)	(2,065,371)	\$ (1,019,868)
Adjustments to GAAP basis				
Depreciation Capital assets capitalized			(362,124) 672,490	
Total adjustments to GAAP basis			310,366	
Net income (loss) - GAAP basis			(1,755,005)	
Total net position, beginning of period			11,733,812	
Total net position, end of period	-		\$ 9,978,807	

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Animal Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

			1/2	riance with
				al Budget -
				Over
	Budget	Actual		(Under)
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 1,422,000	\$ 1,088,847	\$	(333,153)
Licenses and permits	953,000	1,337,129		384,129
Other	20,000	31,317		11,317
Total operating revenues	2,395,000	2,457,293		62,293
Operating expenses				
Personnel	1,775,801	1,774,404		(1,397)
Supplies and services	768,750	815,837		47,087
Total operating expenses	2,544,551	2,590,241		45,690
Net income (loss) - budgetary basis	\$ (149,551)	(132,948)	\$	16,603
Adjustments to GAAP basis				
Depreciation		(83,804)		
Capital assets capitalized		46,176		
Total adjustments to GAAP basis		(37,628)		
Net income (loss) - GAAP basis		(170,576)		
Total net position, beginning of period		1,841,803		
Total net position, end of period		\$ 1,671,227		

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 555 North Court Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Budget and Actual

			I	riance with I Budget - Over
		Budget	Actual	(Under)
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$	598,000	\$ 551,735	\$ (46,265)
Other		-	17,567	17,567
Total operating revenues		598,000	569,302	(28,698)
Operating expenses				
Supplies and services		298,767	235,413	(63,354)
Total operating expenses		298,767	235,413	(63,354)
Operating income (loss)		299,233	333,889	34,656
Non-operating revenue (expense)				
Interest expense		(4,426)	-	4,426
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)		(4,426)	-	4,426
Income before transfers		294,807	333,889	39,082
Transfers				
Transfers (out)		(263,000)	(263,000)	-
Total transfers		(263,000)	(263,000)	
Net income - budgetary basis	\$	31,807	70,889	\$ 39,082
Adjustments to GAAP basis				
Depreciation			(234,247)	
Total adjustments to GAAP basis			 (234,247)	
Net income (loss) - GAAP basis			(163,358)	
Total net position, beginning of period	_		3,756,170	
Total net position, end of period	_		\$ 3,592,812	



Used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Central Services Fund** - Used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by the Central Stores, Public Safety Building Maintenance, Car Pool, Information Technology and Copier departments to other departments of the County or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Health Insurance Fund** - Used to account for the revenues and expenses of the self-insured health, dental, and prescription programs.



### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Internal Service Funds

September 30, 2014

	Central	Health	
Assets	Services Fund	Insurance	Totals
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 6,117,881	\$ 6,117,881
Receivables, net	7,138	-	7,138
Due from other funds	-	-	-
Due from other governmental units and agencies	735,270	-	735,270
Prepaids	4,000	-	4,000
Total current assets	746,408	6,117,881	6,864,289
Noncurrent assets			
Capital assets being depreciated, net			
of accumulated depreciation	549,537	-	549,537
Total noncurrent assets	549,537	-	549,537
Total assets	\$ 1,295,945	\$ 6,117,881	\$ 7,413,826
Liabilities and net position			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 173,875	\$ 454,983	\$ 628,858
Accrued payroll and benefits	51,342	-	51,342
Claims payable	-	707,275	707,275
Current maturities of long-term liabilities	15,266	-	15,266
Due to other funds	813,244		813,244
Total current liabilities	1,053,727	1,162,258	2,215,985
Noncurrent liabilities			
Compensated absences payable	61,063	-	61,063
Net pension obligation	17,671	-	17,671
Other postemployment benefit obligation	18,054	-	18,054
Total noncurrent liabilities	96,788	-	96,788
Total liabilities	1,150,515	1,162,258	2,312,773
Net position			
Net investment in capital assets	549,537	-	549,537
Unrestricted	(404,107)	4,955,623	4,551,516
Total net position	145,430	4,955,623	 5,101,053
Total liabilities and net position	\$ 1,295,945	\$ 6,117,881	\$ 7,413,826

# County of Winnebago, Illinois

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Central Services Fund	Health Insurance Fund	Totals
Operating revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 3,891,371	\$ 16,450,479	\$ 20,341,850
Other	74	15,282	15,356
Total operating revenues	3,891,445	16,465,761	20,357,206
Operating expenses			
Personnel	1,323,326	-	1,323,326
Supplies and services	2,714,987	15,947,655	18,662,642
Depreciation and amortization	98,552	-	98,552
Total operating expenses	4,136,865	15,947,655	20,084,520
Increase (decrease) in net position	(245,420)	518,106	272,686
Total net position, beginning of period	390,850	4,437,517	4,828,367
Total net position, end of period	\$ 145,430	\$ 4,955,623	\$ 5,101,053

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Central	Health		
	Services	Insurance		
	Fund	Fund		Totals
Cash flows from operating activities				
Cash receipts from users	\$ 647,771	\$ 3,767,371	\$	4,415,142
Receipts from interfund services	2,764,109	12,784,110		15,548,219
Cash receipts from others	74	15,282		15,356
Cash paid to employees	(1,290,003)	-		(1,290,003)
Cash paid to vendors	(2,735,973)	(16,540,752)	(	19,276,725)
Net cash from operating activities	(614,022)	26,011		(588,011)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities				
Interfund payable	813,244	-		813,244
Net cash from noncapital financing activities	813,244	-		813,244
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities				
Purchase of capital assets	(224,017)	-		(224,017)
Net cash from capital and related financing activities	(224,017)	-		(224,017)
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(24,795)	26,011		1,216
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	24,795	6,091,870		6,116,665
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$-	\$ 6,117,881	\$	6,117,881
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash				
from operating activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (245,420)	\$ 518,106	\$	272,686
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to				
net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation and amortization	98,552	-		98,552
Changes in assets and liabilities				
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental				
units and agencies	(486,109)	-		(486,109)
Decrease (increase) in receivables, net	6,618	101,002		107,620
Increase in prepaids	(4,000)	-		(4,000)
(Decrease) increase in accounts payable and claims payable	(16,986)	(593,097)		(610,083)
Increase in accrued payroll	15,076	-		15,076
Decrease in claims payable	-	-		-
(Decrease) increase in compensated				
absences payable	19,445	-		19,445
Increase (decrease) in early retirement incentive	-	-		-
Increase in net pension obligation	(1,784)	-		(1,784)
Increase in postemployment health benefits	-	-		-
payable	586	-		586
Total adjustments	(368,602)	(492,095)		(860,697)
Net cash from operating activities	\$ (614,022)	\$ 26,011	\$	(588,011)

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Central Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Се	entral Store	es D	epartment	Public Sai Maintenanc	•	Car Pool D	Depa	artment
		Budget		Actual	 Budget	Actual	 Budget		Actual
Operating revenues									
Charges for services	\$	566,000	\$	645,506	\$ 1,298,000	\$ 586,241	\$ 80,000	\$	74,813
Other		-		26	-	48	-		-
Total operating revenues		566,000		645,532	1,298,000	586,289	80,000		74,813
Operating expenses									
Personnel		288,164		289,833	260,729	260,130	-		-
Supplies and services		187,661		305,558	1,041,201	1,197,921	108,070		42,451
Depreciation and amortization		-		-	-	34,917	-		28,153
Total operating expenses		475,825		595,391	1,301,930	1,492,968	108,070		70,604
Net increase (decrease) in net position	\$	90,175	\$	50,141	\$ (3,930)	\$ (906,679)	\$ (28,070)	\$	4,209
Total net position, beginning of period									

Total net position, beginning of period

Total net position, end of period

Variance witi Final Budget Ove	/	otal	T			,	iers	Сор	<i>qy</i>	chnolog	Tec	nformation	li
(Under	Actual		Budget			Actual		Budget	tual	Aci		Budget	
\$ 300,37 7	\$ 3,891,371 74	\$	1,000	3,5	ç	238,000	\$	40,000	\$ 811 -	2,346,8	\$2	1,407,000	\$ -
300,44	3,891,445		1,000	3,3		238,000		40,000	311	2,346,8	2	1,407,000	
1,18 215,33 98,55	1,323,326 2,714,987 98,552		2,137 9,650 -			۔ 201,716 -		- 91,268 -	341	773,3 967,3 35,4		773,244 971,450 -	
315,07	4,136,865		1,787	3,8		201,716		91,268	186	1,776,1		1,744,694	-
\$ (14,63	\$ (245,420)		0,787)	(4	Ś	36,284	\$	48,732	\$ 625	570,6	\$	(337,694)	\$
	390,850												

\$ 145,430

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Health Insurance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Budget	Actual	-	riance with al Budget - Over (Under)
<b>Operating revenues</b> Charges for services Other	\$	16,442,000	\$ 16,450,479 15,282	\$	8,479 15,282
Total operating revenues		16,442,000	16,465,761		23,761
Operating expenses Supplies and services		17,121,374	15,947,655		(1,173,719)
Total operating expenses		17,121,374	15,947,655		(1,173,719)
Net increase (decrease) in net position	\$	(679,374)	518,106	\$	1,197,480
Total net position, beginning of period			4,437,517		
Total net position, end of period	-		\$ 4,955,623	-	

Combining statements for all fiduciary funds are reported here.

**County Treasurer Trust Fund** - Used to account for the collection of miscellaneous taxes for the County and fees from the tax sale which are held in trust until remitted to other local government units.

**Treasurer Trustee Escrow** - Used to account for the monies collected from tax redemptions for taxes purchased by the Winnebago County Trustee.

**Bankruptcy Trust Fund** - Used to account for the collection of unsold real estate taxes from bankruptcy.

Sheriff's Commissary Fund - Used to account for the funds held for the benefit of prisoners in the county jail.

**County Clerk Trust Fund** - Used to account for the collection and disbursement of delinquent taxes, liquor licenses, raffle licenses, theater licenses, motel licenses, and vending machine permits.

**County Collector Trust Fund** - Used to account for tax funds collected and payable to other local taxing districts.

**Clerk of Circuit Court Trust Fund** - Used to account for the payment of bonds which will be remitted back to the person when the case is adjudicated.

**Township Motor Fuel Tax Fund** - Used to account for motor fuel tax allotments received and used for maintenance work on township roads.

**Highway Department Caps** - Used to account for funds collected and payable to other municipalities using the Centralized Agency Permitting System.

Inmate Trust Account - Used to account for inmate funds held in trust.

**Township Bridge Fund** - Used to account for motor fuel tax allotments and other revenues received and used for construction and maintenance work on township bridges.



#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

Totals	Sant	Balances ember 30, 2013		Additions		Deductions	Sont	Balances ember 30, 2014
	Sept	ember 30, 2013		Auditions		Deductions	Sepi	
Assets								
Cash	\$	12,220,576	\$	682,694,220	\$	682,532,774	\$	12,382,02
Investments		1,443,765		3,026,748		2,849,144		1,621,36
Accrued interest		6,423		5,635		-		12,05
Other receivables		106,171		156,662		163,927		98,90
Total assets	\$	13,776,935	\$	685,883,265	\$	685,545,845	\$	14,114,35
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	194,092	\$	1,012,489	\$	924,818	\$	281,76
Due to taxing districts		2,509,813		645,737,349		644,839,081		3,408,08
Due to other governmental units								
and agencies		4,275,074		11,787,628		11,968,452		4,094,25
Trust deposits		4,599,965		1,717,681		1,667,055		4,650,59
Due to others		2,197,991		25,628,118		26,146,439		1,679,67
Total liabilities	\$	13,776,935	\$	685,883,265	\$	685,545,845	\$	14,114,35
County Treasurer Trust Fund								
Assets								
Cash	\$	1,622,166	\$	3,467,889	\$	3,894,381	\$	1,195,67
Total assets	\$	1,622,166	\$	3,467,889	\$	3,894,381	\$	1,195,67
Liabilities								
Due to other governmental units								
and agencies	\$	1,622,166	\$	3,467,889	\$	3,894,381	\$	1,195,67
Total liabilities	\$	1,622,166	\$	3,467,889	\$	3,894,381	\$	1,195,67
Treasurer Trustee Escrow								
Assets								
Cash	\$	443,971	\$	313,071	\$	479,027	\$	278,01
Total assets	\$	443,971	\$	313,071	\$	479,027	\$	278,01
Liabilities								
Due to other governmental units	*	440.0-1	¢	010 07 1	¢	470.005	¢	070.01
and agencies	\$	443,971	\$	313,071	\$	479,027	\$	278,01

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

	I	Balances				Balances
Bankruptcy Trust Fund	Septe	mber 30, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Sep	tember 30, 2014
Assets						
Cash	\$	73,230	\$ 45,415	\$ 35,517	\$	83,128
Total assets	\$	73,230	\$ 45,415	\$ 35,517	\$	83,128
Liabilities						
Due to others	\$	73,230	\$ 45,415	\$ 35,517	\$	83,128
Total liabilities	\$	73,230	\$ 45,415	\$ 35,517	\$	83,128
Sheriff's Commissary Fund						
Assets						
Cash	\$	54,528	\$ 357,558	\$ 350,727	\$	61,359
Total assets	\$	54,528	\$ 357,558	\$ 350,727	\$	61,359
Liabilities						
Due to others	\$	54,528	\$ 357,558	\$ 350,727	\$	61,359
Total liabilities	\$	54,528	\$ 357,558	\$ 350,727	\$	61,359
County Clerk Trust Fund						
Assets						
Cash	\$	1,173,311	\$ 10,141,377	\$ 10,532,545	\$	782,143
Total assets	\$	1,173,311	\$ 10,141,377	\$ 10,532,545	\$	782,143
Liabilities						
Due to others	\$	1,173,311	\$ 10,141,377	\$ 10,532,545	\$	782,143
Total liabilities	\$	1,173,311	\$ 10,141,377	\$ 10,532,545	\$	782,143
County Collector Trust Fund						
Assets						
Cash Investments	\$	2,009,813 500,000	\$ 645,237,349 500,000	\$ 644,339,081 500,000	\$	2,908,081 500,000
Total assets	\$	2,509,813	\$ 645,737,349	\$ 644,839,081	\$	3,408,081
Liabilities						
Due to taxing districts	\$	2,509,813	\$ 645,737,349	\$ 644,839,081	\$	3,408,081
Total liabilities	\$	2,509,813	\$ 645,737,349	\$ 644,839,081	\$	3,408,081

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 179 -

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Balances					Balances		
Clerk of Circuit Court Trust Fund	Septe	ember 30, 2013		Additions		Deductions	Septe	ember 30, 201	
Assets									
Cash	\$	6,403,415	\$	16,667,299	\$	16,690,066	\$	6,380,64	
Accrued interest on investments		6,423		5,635		-		12,05	
Total assets	\$	6,409,838	\$	16,672,934	\$	16,690,066	\$	6,392,70	
Liabilities									
Due to other governmental units									
and agencies	\$	1,075,448	\$	5,639,060	\$	5,680,847	\$	1,033,66	
Due to others		734,425		9,316,193		9,342,164		708,45	
Trust deposits		4,599,965		1,717,681		1,667,055		4,650,59	
Total liabilities	\$	6,409,838	\$	16,672,934	\$	16,690,066	\$	6,392,70	
Fownship Motor Fuel Tax Fund									
Assets									
Investments	\$	943,765	\$	2,526,748	\$	2,349,144	\$	1,121,36	
Other receivables		57,756		126,951		115,513		69,19	
Total assets	\$	1,001,520	\$	2,653,699	\$	2,464,657	\$	1,190,56	
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	126,725	\$	847,849	\$	852,129	\$	122,44	
Due to other governmental units and agencies		874,796		1,805,850		1,612,528		1,068,11	
Total liabilities	\$	1,001,521	\$	2,653,699	\$	2,464,657	\$	1,190,56	
Highway Department Caps									
Assets									
Cash	\$	30,077	\$	255,491	\$	253,255	\$	32,31	
Total assets	\$	30,077	\$	255,491	\$	253,255	\$	32,31	
Liabilities									
Due to other governmental units	¢	30,077	¢	255,491	¢	252 255	¢	20.04	
and agencies	\$	30,077	\$	∠55,491	\$	253,255	\$	32,31	
Total liabilities	\$	30,077	\$	255,491	\$	253,255	\$	32,31	

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

	E	Balances				Balances
Inmate Trust Account	Septe	mber 30, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Sept	ember 30, 2014
Assets						
Cash	\$	162,497	\$ 5,767,575	\$ 5,885,486	\$	44,586
Total assets	\$	162,497	\$ 5,767,575	\$ 5,885,486	\$	44,586
Liabilities						
Due to others	\$	162,497	\$ 5,767,575	\$ 5,885,486	\$	44,586
Total liabilities	\$	162,497	\$ 5,767,575	\$ 5,885,486	\$	44,586
Township Bridge Fund						
Assets Cash Other receivables	\$	247,568 48,415	\$ 441,196 29,711	\$ 72,689 48,414	\$	616,075 29,712
Total assets	\$	295,983	\$ 470,907	\$ 121,103	\$	645,787
Liabilities						
Accounts payable Due to other governmental units	\$	67,367	\$ 164,640	\$ 72,689	\$	159,318
and agencies Total liabilities	\$	228,616 295,983	\$ <u>306,267</u> 470,907	\$ 48,414	\$	486,469

**Capital Assets** 



# County of Winnebago, Illinois

# Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Capital Assets By Source

September 30, 2014

Capital Assets	
Land	\$ 20,646,713
Land improvements	404,474
Buildings	177,205,672
Building improvements	36,024,999
Leasehold improvements	3,274,796
Machinery and equipment and office furniture	33,639,437
Infrastructure	191,102,753
Construction in progress	2,139,400
	\$ 464,438,244

Note: This schedule includes only capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds. Capital assets of \$2,129,549 reported in the Internal Service fund are not included.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule by Function and Activity and Changes by Function and Activity

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Land	Land Improvements	Buildings	Building Improvements	Leasehold Improvements	Machinery and Equipment Office Furniture	Infrastructure	Construction in Progress	Totals
Function and Activity									
General Government									
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 888,830	. ,		\$ 14,047,946	\$-	\$ 5,150,216	\$ 491,204		\$ 28,009,138
Additions	646,405	31,546	1,200,436	13,780	-	75,299	-	1,626,788	3,594,254
Transfers	-	201,127	-	759,040	-	3,726,671	-	(4,686,838)	-
Balance, end of period	1,535,235	263,025	5,340,137	14,820,766	-	8,952,186	491,204	200,839	31,603,392
Public Safety									
Balance, beginning of period	4,845,781	101,050	167,652,974	10,412,095	3,274,796	9,149,653	-	-	195,436,349
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	254,566	-	-	254,566
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance, end of period	4,845,781	101,050	167,652,974	10,412,095	3,274,796	9,404,219	-	-	195,690,915
Highways and Streets									
Balance, beginning of period	14,067,203	-	835,747	1,328,081	-	7,562,316	187,137,725	751,091	211,682,163
Additions	197,628	-	-	-	-	1,034,422	-	4,512,951	5,745,001
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,473,824	(3,473,824)	-
Balance, end of period	14,264,831	-	835,747	1,328,081	-	8,596,738	190,611,549	1,790,218	217,427,164
Health and Welfare									
Balance, beginning of period	866	40,399	468,513	1,599,589	-	896,655	-	-	3,006,022
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	12,250	-	148,343	160,593
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance, end of period	866	40,399	468,513	1,599,589	-	908,905	-	148,343	3,166,615
Judicial									
Balance, beginning of period	-	-	2,908,301	7,864,468	-	5,729,029	-	-	16,501,798
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	48,360	-	-	48,360
Balance, end of period	-	-	2,908,301	7,864,468	-	5,777,389	-	-	16,550,158
Total balance, end of period	\$ 20,646,713	\$ 404,474	\$ 177,205,672	\$ 36,024,999	\$ 3,274,796	\$ 33,639,437	\$ 191,102,753	\$ 2,139,400	\$ 464,438,244

This part of the County of Winnebago Illinois' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

**Financial Trends** - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (Pages 184-193)

**Revenue Capacity** - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. (Pages 194-197)

**Debt Capacity** - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. (Pages 198-199)

**Demographic and Economic Information** - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. (Pages 200-201)

**Operating Information -** These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. (Pages 202-208)

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual reports for the relevant year.





# County of Winnebago, Illinois Net Position by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 128,775,736	\$ 178,679,304	\$ 182,232,470	\$ 184,195,898
Restricted	80,606,568	75,925,208	72,569,170	71,817,662
Unrestricted	47,727,567	14,886,533	8,785,161	(7,307,356)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 257,109,871	\$ 269,491,045	\$ 263,586,801	\$ 248,706,204
Business-type activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 8,166,686	\$ 7,756,628	\$ 7,532,255	\$ 7,247,979
Restricted	50,763	53,575	51,200	-
Unrestricted	7,340,820	8,657,226	8,329,439	8,525,601
Total business-type activities net position	15,558,269	16,467,429	15,912,894	15,773,580
Total primary government net position	\$ 272,668,140	\$ 285,958,474	\$ 279,499,695	\$ 264,479,784
Primary Government				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 136,942,422	\$ 186,435,932	\$ 189,764,725	\$ 191,443,877
Restricted	80,657,331	75,978,783	72,620,370	71,817,662
Unrestricted	55,068,387	23,543,759	17,114,600	1,218,245
Total primary government net position	\$ 272,668,140	\$ 285,958,474	\$ 279,499,695	\$ 264,479,784

Note: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement No. 44.

 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$ 182,415,473 71,903,079 (6,670,556)	\$ 157,029,706 55,071,335 5,384,291	\$ 165,171,068 55,556,298 5,163,283	\$ 170,415,570 61,435,224 (3,163,256)	\$ 170,841,745 61,063,583 (16,500,620)
\$ 247,647,996	\$ 217,485,332	\$ 225,890,649	\$ 228,687,538	\$ 215,404,708
\$ 7,474,881	\$ 7,655,052	\$ 5,862,922	\$ 8,975,812	\$ 8,726,385
- 6,984,335	- 11,488,532	- 13,069,665	- 8,355,973	- 6,516,461
 14,459,216	19,143,584	18,932,587	17,331,785	15,242,846
\$ 262,107,212	\$ 236,628,916	\$ 244,823,236	\$ 246,019,323	\$ 230,647,554
\$ 189,890,354 71,903,079 313,779	\$ 164,684,758 55,071,335 16,872,823	\$ 171,977,420 55,556,298 17,289,518	\$ 179,391,382 61,435,224 5,192,717	\$ 179,568,130 61,063,583 (9,984,159)
\$ 262,107,212	\$ 236,628,916	\$ 244,823,236	\$ 246,019,323	\$ 230,647,554

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Changes in Net Position Last Nine Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

Expenses         Signal         Signa		2006	2007	2008	2009
General government         \$ 17,975,882         \$ 17,453,405         \$ 18,739,470         \$ 16,303,780           Public safety         47,522,298         57,533,271         \$ 68,179,352         \$ 18,739,470         \$ 68,179,352         \$ 19,350,536           Health and welfare         15,276,315         16,908,841         17,783,554         19,850,536           Health and welfare         15,276,315         16,908,841         18,738,702         \$ 21,706,141           Judicial         12,466,330         13,784,888         15,155,21         17,888,897           Cutture and recreation         4,100,095         4,338,552         4,808,203         5,746,758           Total governmental activities expenses         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,924,600         156,396,489           Business-type activities         13,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court treet activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,393,478           Courting of reservices         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318	Expenses				
Public safety         47,522,298         57,533,271         68,179,352         68,142,980           Highway and streets         12,979,468         14,073,413         17,835,594         19,850,536           Health and welfare         15,276,135         16,908,841         18,738,702         17,888,697           Culture and recreation         4,100,095         4,338,552         4,808,203         5,426,727           Interest on long term liabilities         5,702,358         7,747,506         7,467,358         7,077,628           Contributions to other governments         -         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         18,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,869,108         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court street activities         -         -         -         -           Total primary government expenses         \$ 132,864,828         \$ 150,037,021         \$ 170,191,445         \$ 13,127,463           Governmental activities         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318         \$ 13,194,444         \$ 13,127,463         3,743,348 <td>Governmental activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Governmental activities				
Highway and streets       12.979.468       14.073.413       17.835.594       19.850.536         Health and welfare       15.276.315       16.908.841       18.738.702       21.706.141         Judicial       12.466.830       13.784.888       15.155.921       17.718.88.697         Culture and recreation       4.100.095       4.338.552       4.808.203       5.426.727         Interest on long term liabilities       5.702.358       7.747.506       7.467.358       7.07.628         Total governmental activities expenses       116.023.246       131.839.876       150.924.600       156.396.489         Business-type activities       -<		\$	\$ 	\$	\$
Health and weffare         15,276,315         16,908,841         18,738,702         21,706,141           Judicial         12,466,830         13,784,888         15,155,921         17,888,697           Culture and recreation         4,100,095         4,338,552         4,808,203         5,426,727           Interest on long term liabilities         5,702,358         7,747,506         7,467,358         7,077,628           Contributions to other governments         -         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,924,600         156,396,489           Business-type activities         1         140,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,954,833         2,054,740         2,064,387         2,250,079           Golf course         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         19,239,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total primary government         \$         16,955,469         \$         14,132,318         \$         13,127,463           Program Revenues         General government         \$         16,955,469         \$         14,132,					
Judicial       12,466,830       13,784,888       15,155,921       17,888,697         Culture and recreation       4,100,095       4,338,552       4,808,203       5,426,727         Interest on long term liabilities       5,702,388       7,747,505       7,467,355       7,077,528         Contributions to other governments       -       <			14,073,413	17,835,594	19,850,536
Culture and recreation       4,100,095       4,338,552       4,808,203       5,426,727         Interest on long term liabilities       5,702,358       7,747,506       7,467,358       7,077,628         Total governmental activities expenses       116,023,246       131,839,876       150,924,600       156,396,489         Business-type activities       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,064,740       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Program Revenues       General government       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Charges for services       General government       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Program Revenues       Governmental activities       \$ 16,552,285       1,1030,788       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Ublic safety       3,743,348       4,317,596					
Interest on long term liabilities Contributions to other governments         5,702,358         7,747,506         7,467,358         7,077,628           Total governmental activities expenses         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,924,600         156,396,489           Business-type activities         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,073,563         15,761,864           Nursing home         13,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court street activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total primary government expenses         \$ 132,864,828         \$ 150,037,021         \$ 170,191,444         \$ 13,127,463           Governmental activities         Charges for services         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318         \$ 13,194,444         \$ 13,127,463           Governmental activities         2,870,883         2,271,961         2,799,692           Culture and recreation         2,927,3820         2,870,683         2,717,961         2,799,692           Culture and contributions         16,552,2					
Contributions to other governments         -					
Total governmental activities expenses       116.023,246       131,839,876       150.924,600       156,396,489         Business-type activities       Nursing home       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues         Governmental activities       3,743,348       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Highway and streets       1,450,788       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating gr		5,702,358	7,747,506	7,467,358	7,077,628
Business-type activities         13,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,869,108         2,054,740         2,064,387         2,250,079           Golf course         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court street activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total primary government expenses         \$ 132,864,828         \$ 150,037,021         \$ 170,191,445         \$ 176,335,967           Program Revenues         General government         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318         \$ 13,194,444         \$ 13,127,463           Public safety         3,743,348         4,317,596         \$ 5,117,128         \$ 5,614,364           Highway and streets         11,530,788         885,951         7,177,437         6,018,281           Health and welfare         2,273,820         2,870,683         2,717,961         2,799,692           Culture and recreation         2,92,043         386,678         643,057         519,134           Operating grants and contributions         16,552,285         11,032,653         12,241,196		 -	-	-	-
Nursing home       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues         Governmental activities         Charges for services       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,966       5,117,128       5,614,364         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528 <td< td=""><td>Total governmental activities expenses</td><td> 116,023,246</td><td>131,839,876</td><td>150,924,600</td><td>156,396,489</td></td<>	Total governmental activities expenses	 116,023,246	131,839,876	150,924,600	156,396,489
Nursing home       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues         Governmental activities         Charges for services       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,966       5,117,128       5,614,364         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528 <td< td=""><td>Business-type activities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Business-type activities				
Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,393,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,393,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues       Governmental activities       Charges for services       5,614,364       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Highway and streets       1,530,788       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       53,672,657       43,		13,017,641	14,099,265	15,073,563	15,761,864
Court street activities         -	-				
Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues       Governmental activities       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Highway and streets       11,530,788       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       36,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Charges for services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Murinal services       1,758,738	Golf course	1,954,833	2,043,140	2,128,895	1,927,535
Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues Governmental activities Charges for services General government Public safety       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Highway and streets Health and welfare Judicial Culture and recreation       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Operating grants and contributions       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Operating grants and contributions       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Operating grants and contributions       \$ 16,552,285       11,037,88       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Total governmental activities Charges for services Nursing home       \$ 16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Business-type activities Charges for services Nursing home       \$ 10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Operating home Court street activities       \$ 10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Total business-type activities program revenues       \$ 10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Total business-type activities program reven	Court street activities	-	-	-	-
Program Revenues         Governmental activities         Charges for services         General government         Public safety         Highway and streets         Health and welfare         Judicial         Culture and recreation         Operating grants and contributions         16,552,285         11,032,653         12,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,270,683         2,717,961         2,799,692         Culture and recreation         292,043         386,678         643,057         519,134         Operating grants and contributions         850,931       594,066         2,309,171       6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues         Nursing home       10,462,343	Total business-type activities	 16,841,582	18,197,145	19,266,845	19,939,478
Governmental activities       Charges for services       \$ 16,955,469 \$ 14,132,318 \$ 13,194,444 \$ 13,127,463         General government       \$ 3,743,348 4,317,596 5,117,128 5,614,364         Highway and streets       3,743,348 4,317,596 5,117,128 5,614,364         Health and welfare       1,473,973 1,568,764 1,552,157 1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820 2,870,683 2,717,961 2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043 386,678 643,057 519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285 11,032,653 12,241,196 12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       850,931 594,066 2,309,171 6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657 43,788,709 44,952,551 48,376,542         Business-type activities       10,462,343 11,997,437 11,599,296 12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359 1,880,469 2,166,162 2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738 1,854,000 1,765,917 1,733,708         Court street activities program revenues       14,199,440 15,731,906 15,531,375 16,637,598	Total primary government expenses	\$ 132,864,828	\$ 150,037,021	\$ 170,191,445	\$ 176,335,967
Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       850,931       594,066       2,309,171       6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities Charges for services       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services Golf course Court street activities       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Total business-type activities       1,758,738       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course Court street activities       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598	Governmental activities Charges for services General government Public safety Highway and streets Health and welfare Judicial	\$ 3,743,348 11,530,788 1,473,973 2,273,820	\$ 4,317,596 8,885,951 1,568,764 2,870,683	\$ 5,117,128 7,177,437 1,552,157 2,717,961	\$ 5,614,364 6,018,281 1,512,599 2,799,692
Capital grants and contributions       850,931       594,066       2,309,171       6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities Charges for services       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738       1,854,000       1,765,917       1,733,708         Court street activities       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598					
Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities       Charges for services       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Nursing home       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738       1,854,000       1,765,917       1,733,708         Court street activities       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598	Operating grants and contributions	16,552,285	11,032,653	12,241,196	12,353,528
Business-type activities         Charges for services         Nursing home       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738       1,854,000       1,765,917       1,733,708         Court street activities       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598	Capital grants and contributions	 850,931	594,066	2,309,171	6,431,481
Charges for services         10,462,343         11,997,437         11,599,296         12,379,735           Animal services         1,978,359         1,880,469         2,166,162         2,524,155           Golf course         1,758,738         1,854,000         1,765,917         1,733,708           Court street activities         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598	Total governmental activities program revenues	 53,672,657	43,788,709	44,952,551	48,376,542
Animal services         1,978,359         1,880,469         2,166,162         2,524,155           Golf course         1,758,738         1,854,000         1,765,917         1,733,708           Court street activities         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598					
Golf course Court street activities         1,758,738         1,854,000         1,765,917         1,733,708           Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598					
Court street activitiesTotal business-type activities program revenues14,199,44015,731,90615,531,37516,637,598	Animal services				
Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598		1,758,738	1,854,000	1,765,917	1,733,708
		 -	-	-	-
Total primary government revenues         \$ 67,872,097         \$ 59,520,615         \$ 60,483,926         \$ 65,014,140	Total business-type activities program revenues	 14,199,440	15,731,906	15,531,375	16,637,598
	Total primary government revenues	\$ 67,872,097	\$ 59,520,615	\$ 60,483,926	\$ 65,014,140

	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
\$	18,455,578	\$	14,033,139	\$	15,292,112	\$	14,890,195	\$	17,353,462
φ	62,513,492	φ	61,782,384	φ	60,627,022	φ	65,526,720	φ	67,902,424
	17,385,697		17,274,364		17,717,274		20,477,224		18,628,115
	19,416,340		19,215,046		17,376,532		16,399,020		15,119,515
	15,507,345		14,952,052		18,105,499		18,814,931		21,221,309
	4,846,811		800,000		-		-		-
	6,996,504		7,037,691		6.422.273		5,313,690		5,038,861
	-,,		-		-		-,		8,000,000
	145,121,767		135,094,676		135,540,712		141,421,780		153,263,686
	i		i		i		i		i
	15,765,513		15,587,911		15,312,315		15,377,184		16,016,816
	2,289,646		2,255,708		2,372,936		2,529,754		2,627,869
	1,950,875		-		-		-		-
	182,196		350,375		437,708		431,387		469,660
	20,188,230		18,193,994		18,122,959		18,338,325		19,114,345
\$	165,309,997	\$	153,288,670	\$	153,663,671	\$	159,760,105	\$	172,378,031
\$	12,189,358	\$	11,171,293	\$	13,029,206	\$	6,953,395	\$	6,943,608
	6,345,288		6,372,497		7,039,712		7,581,484		11,537,564
	7,682,994		7,868,427		6,757,927		7,332,593		1,894,003
	1,590,773		1,556,136		1,570,501		982,902		1,886,486
	2,642,332		2,471,557		2,615,379		8,160,165		9,558,611
	330,159		-		-		-		-
	16,232,991		13,820,134		13,989,009		15,722,165		23,162,711
	2,419,112		5,333,161		8,568,290		7,562,912		2,894,455
	49,433,007		48,593,205		53,570,024		54,295,616		57,877,438
	10,835,227		16,827,249		12,443,315		11,192,915		12,227,451
	2,466,527		2,364,015		2,311,337		2,355,311		2,457,293
	1,690,706		-		-		-		-
	303,591		554,405		583,215		558,868		569,302
	15,296,051		19,745,669		15,337,867		14,107,094		15,254,046
\$	64,729,058	\$	68,338,874	\$	68,907,891	\$	68,402,710	\$	73,131,484

(accrual basis of accounting)

		2006		2007		2008		2009
Net (Expense)/Revenue	۴		ሱ		ሱ	(105 072 040)	ሱ	(100 010 047)
Governmental activities	\$	(62,350,589)	Э		\$	(105,972,049)	\$	
Business-type activities		(2,642,142)		(2,465,239)		(3,735,470)		(3,301,880)
Total primary government net expense	\$	(64,992,731)	\$	(90,516,406)	\$	(109,707,519)	\$	(111,321,827)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Governmental activities								
Taxes								
Property taxes	\$	34,323,334	\$	36,205,099	\$	38,238,078	\$	40,094,867
Sales taxes		1,188,682		1,234,410		1,127,725		987,676
State income taxes		4,681,463		5,407,065		5,868,899		4,894,822
Quarter-cent sales tax		8,530,267		8,526,460		8,242,841		6,836,561
Public safety sales tax		29,281,345		29,319,986		28,813,102		25,248,665
Replacement taxes		5,385,882		6,192,961		6,399,990		5,337,172
Use tax		779,917		808,433		986,901		788,214
Other taxes		5,563,042		6,208,919		6,611,323		6,369,042
Miscellaneous		1,316,646		2,680,190		4,785,300		4,160,561
Interest income		6,409,577		6,940,443		2,912,436		1,430,769
Transfers		(2,900,000)		(3,091,625)		(3,060,000)		(5,504,182)
Total governmental activities		94,560,155		100,432,341		100,926,595		90,644,167
Business-type activities								
Property taxes		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		10,897		168,269		61,448		105,142
Interest revenue		126,518		114,504		59,487		23,424
Transfers		2,900,000		3,091,625		3,060,000		3,034,000
Total business-type activities		3,037,415		3,374,398		3,180,935		3,162,566
Total primary government	\$	97,597,570	\$	103,806,739	\$	104,107,530	\$	93,806,733
Change in Net Position								
Governmental activities	\$	32,209,566	\$	12,381,174	\$	(5,045,454)	\$	(17,375,780)
Business-type activities	Ψ	395.273	Ψ	909,159	Ψ	(554,535)	Ψ	(139,314)
Total primary government	\$	32,604,839	\$	13,290,333	\$	(5,599,989)	\$	(17,515,094)
	φ	52,004,039	φ	13,290,333	φ	(3,533,369)	φ	(17,010,094)

Note 1: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement 44.

 2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
\$ (95,688,760)	\$	(86,501,471)	\$	(81,970,688)	\$	(87,126,164)	\$	(95,386,248)
 (4,892,179)		1,551,675		(2,785,092)		(4,231,231)		(3,860,299)
\$ (100,580,939)	\$	(84,949,796)	\$	(84,755,780)	\$	(91,357,395)	\$	(99,246,547)
\$ 40,668,693	\$	34,184,743	\$	34,336,135	\$	35,436,964	\$	36,782,848
979,387		1,076,078		1,057,424		1,086,823		1,174,436
4,119,207		5,114,164		5,165,611		5,657,755		5,725,297
7,265,948		7,556,066		7,781,995		7,883,257		8,098,374
25,880,590		26,532,122		26,969,212		27,016,241		27,607,304
4,923,413		5,254,065		4,374,012		4,963,335		5,137,302
755,828		895,589		918,351		994,437		1,116,959
6,304,179		5,863,087		6,342,020		5,921,754		849,986
6,839,346		2,386,360		2,483,083		1,973,864		1,268,302
306,961		143,371		134,463		93,527		59,610
 (3,413,000)		280,857		257,000		42,826		263,000
 94,630,552		89,286,502		89,819,306		91,070,783		88,083,418
-		2,932,359		2,830,353		2,672,499		2,033,085
164,779		149,907		-		-		-
36		8		742		756		1,275
3,413,000		(280,857)		(257,000)		(42,826)		(263,000)
 3,577,815		2,801,417		2,574,095		2,630,429		1,771,360
\$ 98,208,367	\$	92,087,919	\$	92,393,401	\$	93,701,212	\$	89,854,778
\$ (1,058,208)	\$	2,785,031	\$	7,848,618	\$	3,944,619	\$	(7,302,830)
(1,314,364)	·	4,353,092	·	(210,997)	•	(1,600,802)	•	(2,088,939)
\$ (2,372,572)	\$	7,138,123	\$	7,637,621	\$	2,343,817	\$	(9,391,769)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	_	2006	 2007	 2008	 2009
General Fund					
Nonspendable in form - inventory Reserved/Restricted Assigned	\$	- -	\$ - 447,550 -	\$ - 186,599 -	\$ ۔ 101,869 -
Unreserved/Unassigned		15,471,019	15,325,630	14,449,681	7,096,792
Total General Fund	\$	15,471,019	\$ 15,773,180	\$ 14,636,280	\$ 7,198,661
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable in form - prepaid expenditures Reserved/Restricted Unreserved/Unrestricted reported in	\$	- 14,438,848	\$ - 37,322,223	\$ - 33,559,508	\$ ۔ 28,534,511
Special revenue funds		64,435,291	43,168,182	42,097,752	38,120,173
Debt service funds		-	-	-	(65,208)
Capital project funds		33,459,360	19,553,740	12,187,087	(514,118)
Assigned					
Public safety		-	-	-	-
Capital projects		-	-	-	-
Public health		-	-	-	-
Highways and streets		-	-	-	-
Unassigned		-	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	\$	112,333,499	\$ 100,044,145	\$ 87,844,347	\$ 66,075,358

Note 1: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement 44.

	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
\$		\$	70 011	\$	160 140	\$	146 294	\$	94 90E
φ	- 151,589	φ	70,911	Φ	160,149	φ	146,284	Φ	84,895
	-		-		-		-		200,000
	10,209,791		11,855,772		13,111,073		12,870,465		13,119,243
\$	10,361,380	\$	11,926,683	\$	13,271,222	\$	13,016,749	\$	13,404,138
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	29,227
	35,076,197		55,071,335		55,556,298		64,715,086		64,648,773
	37,918,895		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		4,443,563		4,926,095		328,013		328,013
	-		2,468,017		2,212,888		3,054,378		3,177,871
	-		1,654,327		-		-		-
	-		4,253,772		8,288,071		297,716		-
	-		(450,670)		(191,552)		(267,144)		(375,406)
\$	72,995,092	\$	67,440,344	\$	70,791,800	\$	68,128,049	\$	67,808,478

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Nine Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 73,793,545	\$ 75,783,888	\$77,098,147	\$ 73,955,983
Intergovernmental	34,139,241	35,678,286	36,210,313	40,056,706
Charges for services	28,879,736	24,962,050	22,971,935	22,239,473
Fines and forfeitures	1,063,197	1,226,659	1,277,407	1,364,338
Licenses and permits	2,040,799	1,326,945	1,547,087	1,244,095
Investment income	6,409,577	6,940,442	2,912,436	1,430,769
Miscellaneous	1,316,646	3,044,892	4,784,679	4,250,560
Total revenues	\$147,642,741	\$148,963,162	\$146,802,004	\$144,541,924
Expenditures				
Current				
General government	\$ 15,071,148	\$ 15,078,745	\$ 17,054,879	\$ 18,458,779
Public safety	47,351,593	54,696,874	62,720,274	58,226,550
Highway and streets	8,629,967	9,025,979	9,970,104	9,750,329
Health and welfare	15,413,950	16,955,963	18,516,135	18,131,987
Judicial	12,486,328	13,783,781	14,724,540	14,955,689
Culture and recreation	3,755,660	3,915,369	4,347,735	4,443,103
Debt service				
Principal	2,690,640	7,019,345	7,799,671	7,920,000
Interest	4,956,968	6,173,058	7,381,026	7,037,247
Capital outlays	107,646,294	49,688,239	18,298,245	19,004,874
Total expenditures	\$218,002,548	\$176,337,353	\$160,812,609	\$157,928,558
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	\$ (70,359,807)	\$ (27,374,191)	\$ (14,010,605)	\$ (13,386,634)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Proceeds from refunding bond	-	18,765,000	-	-
Payments to refunded debt escrow agent	-	(18,559,440)	-	(2,761,547)
Premium on refunding bond issue	-	48,042	-	-
Issuance of general obligation bond	58,083,985	18,000,000	2,675,000	5,100,000
Premium (discount) on bond issue	983,343	311,021	784	131,729
Issuance of other long-term debt	-	-	-	-
Capital lease	302,564	-	-	1,138,929
Transfers in	25,989,498	22,661,999	17,268,841	15,815,781
Transfers (out)	(28,906,361)	(25,839,624)	(20,378,841)	(18,899,781)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 56,453,029	\$ 15,386,998	\$ (434,216)	\$ 525,111
Net change in fund balances	(13,906,778)	(11,987,193)	(14,444,821)	(12,861,523)
Debt service as a percentage of				
noncapital expenditures	7.41%	10.30%	10.38%	10.45%

Note: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement 44.

20	10	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$ 73,955,98	3 \$ 69,975	.097 \$ 3	70,862,114	\$ 72,417,612	\$ 75,444,498
40,056,70			35,817,794	36,907,522	41,122,907
22,239,47			19,922,309	19,174,240	16,711,334
1,364,33			4,562,522	5,283,893	4,841,227
1,244,09			1,292,518	1,156,328	1,220,867
1,430,76		,371	134,464	93,527	59,610
4,250,56			3,198,670	3,235,378	3,657,519
\$144,541,92			35,790,391	\$138,268,500	\$143,057,962
φ144,041,92	4 \$132,634	,400 JI	55,790,591	\$136,206,300	\$143,037,90Z
\$ 18,458,77			15,607,535	\$ 16,554,104	\$ 16,503,188
58,226,55			56,396,803	61,012,119	63,171,618
9,750,32			9,121,707	9,190,738	9,882,071
18,131,98			16,814,070	15,905,375	15,212,852
14,955,68		,897	16,678,131	17,807,618	18,925,239
4,443,10	13	-	-	-	-
7 020 00	0 0 1 4 2	527	0 206 052	10,646,761	11 100 574
7,920,00 7,037,24			9,396,952 6,255,194	5,859,179	11,108,574 5,641,954
19,004,87			5,054,815	13,563,260	7,826,008
\$157,928,55	58 \$133,962	.,075 \$1.	35,325,207	\$150,539,154	\$148,271,504
¢ (10,000,00	)	(C17) (f)	405 104	¢ (10.070.054)	<u>ф (F 010 F 40)</u>
\$ (13,386,63	84) \$ (1,107	,617) \$	465,184	\$ (12,270,654)	\$ (5,213,542)
	-		14,660,000	50,185,000	-
(2,761,54	(6,126	6,387) ( <sup>-</sup>	15,279,265)	(58,282,695)	-
	-	-	-	-	-
5,100,00			3,300,000	6,000,000	4,000,000
131,72	29 269	,580	786,377	8,667,861	-
	-	-	-	700,000	-
1,138,92		-	-	2,089,438	818,360
15,815,78			15,824,447	17,057,923	15,136,152
(18,899,78		,943) (	15,617,447)	(17,065,097)	(14,873,152)
\$ 525,11	1 \$ 329	,050 \$	3,674,112	\$ 9,352,430	\$ 5,081,360
(12,861,52	23) (778	5,567)	4,139,296	(2,918,224)	(132,182)
10.31	% 12	61%	11.89%	11.91%	11.85%

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Levy Years

	Real	Property	Railroa	d Property	T	otal	_	
Levy Year	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	
2004	\$ 3,701,997,841	\$ 11,105,993,523	\$ 2,127,302	\$ 6,381,906	\$ 3,704,125,143	\$ 11,112,375,429	0.7973	
2005	3,997,022,719	11,991,068,157	2,735,447	8,206,341	3,999,758,166	11,999,274,498	0.7900	
2006	4,285,628,594	12,856,885,782	3,129,842	9,389,526	4,288,758,436	12,866,275,308	0.7829	
2007	4,600,846,259	13,802,538,777	3,899,203	11,697,609	4,604,745,462	13,814,236,386	0.7704	
2008	4,823,871,476	14,471,614,428	5,136,495	15,409,485	4,829,007,971	14,487,023,913	0.7835	
2009	4,842,094,287	14,526,282,861	5,113,750	15,341,250	4,847,208,037	14,541,624,111	0.7934	
2010	4,690,998,067	14,072,994,201	6,065,071	18,195,213	4,697,063,138	14,091,189,414	0.8799	
2011	4,486,916,092	13,460,748,276	6,161,628	18,484,884	4,493,077,720	13,479,233,160	0.8676	
2012	4,126,707,051	12,380,121,153	6,932,248	20,796,744	4,133,639,299	12,400,917,897	0.9423	
2013	3,824,740,274	11,474,220,822	7,383,675	22,151,025	3,832,123,949	11,496,371,847	1.0329	

Source: Winnebago County Supervisor of Assessments Office

**Notes:** Property in Winnebago County is reassessed on an annual basis. The County assesses property at approximately 33.33% of actual value for all property types. Estimated actual taxable value is calculated by dividing taxable assessed value by those percentages. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value. The above tables relate to the years when the taxes were levied.

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Nine Levy Years

(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Year taxes are payable	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>County of Winnebago</b> General Special Revenue	0.2500 0.5400	0.2473 0.5358	0.2500 0.5204	0.3203 0.4632	0.3274 0.4660	0.3520 0.4779	0.3292 0.5384	0.3554 0.5869	0.4306 0.6023
City Rates City of Rockford City of South Beloit	2.2601 1.0054	2.2527 0.9358	2.2026 0.8745	2.2085 0.8554	2.2297 0.8616	2.3595 0.9222	2.5191 0.9796	2.8178 1.0656	3.0811 1.1395
Community College Rates	.44715282	.46605422	.44105484	.45785454	.4583 - 5624	.4503 - 5587	.45415745	.44776434	.46307236
Village Rates	.23208197	.22748124	.22687895	.22397928	.23028728	.23427386	.25227492	.28828376	.29548805
Forest Preserve Rate	0.0994	0.0951	0.0905	0.0859	0.0859	0.0898	0.0956	0.1072	0.1165
Fire District Rates	.06007214	.28067239	.05477210	.05567306	.05626930	.05997260	.06397342	.07238214	.08129166
Grade School Rates	2.8072 - 3.4377	2.7334 - 3.3725	2.6899 - 3.4077	2.7060 - 3.4022	2.7563 - 3.4292	2.9138 - 3.6328	3.0293 - 3.8020	3.2985 - 4.1837	3.5108 - 4.435
High School Rate	2.3333	2.3711	2.2614	2.2378	2.2624	2.4029	2.5025	2.3729	2.5241
Library District Rates	.14813171	.15013156	.14883147	.14913233	.14513309	.15383564	.16023860	.17904422	.18784724
Multi-Township District Rates	.03970539	.03660529	.03600497	.03110462	.03120447	.03070456	.03210448	.03580487	.03810518
Park District Rates	.11087525	.11077360	.10827198	.10887319	.10767455	.10927869	.10038432	.11339522	.1237 - 1.0577
Road District Rates	.03713084	.03583163	.03463136	.03443079	.03443998	.03674146	.03774252	.04174496	.04574546
Sanitary District Rates	.03831342	.03651237	.03591221	.03391243	.03441268	.03401362	.03601469	.03981665	.04021856
Special District Rate	0.0430	0.0411	0.0323	0.0306	0.0302	0.0305	0.0315	0.0341	0.0380
Street Light District Rate	0.4036	0.4766	0.5103	0.5063	0.5195	0.5560	0.5889	0.6582	0.7524
Township Rates	.08624414	.08244521	.08104424	.07884302	.07933998	.08064303	.08594400	.09784579	.10724630
School District Rates	4.6901 - 6.4366	4.9116 - 6.4822	4.7104 - 6.4206	4.9369 - 6.4252	4.9664 - 6.3136	5.0762 - 6.5777	5.1937 - 6.7230	5.2607 - 7.1627	5.2865 - 7.901
Greater Rockford Airport	N/A	0.0893	.0884	.0890	0.0901	0.0954	0.0937	0.1024	0.1043
Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office									

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office

Taxpayer		2014 essed luation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	200 Assesse Valuatio	d	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.	\$ 13,75	59,595	1	0.36%			0.00%
CBL/Cherryvale LLC	12,90	01,090	2	0.34%	13,914,227	7 1	0.35%
Beloit Memorial Hospital	10,86	65,940	3	0.28%			0.00%
Greater Rockford Airport Authority	10,72	21,332	4	0.28%	12,877,791	1 2	0.32%
Forest Plaza, LLC	6,53	36,961	5	0.17%			0.00%
Petry Jeffrey	4,84	18,970	6	0.13%			0.00%
Two Star Property Co., Inc.	4,64	1,091	7	0.12%	5,464,134	4 5	0.14%
Anderson Rockford Properties, LLC	4,58	39,423	8	0.12%			0.00%
Edward Rose Associates, Inc.	4,30	)2,884	9	0.11%	4,304,782	2 10	0.11%
Menard, Inc	4,29	90,401	10	0.11%	4,895,231	I 6	0.12%
Hamilton Sundstrand Corp.		-	-	0.00%	7,048,920	) 3	0.18%
Rock River Valley Industrial Park		-	-	0.00%	6,247,853	3 4	0.16%
Fairhaven Christian Home		-	-	0.00%	-		0.00%
Commonwealth Edison		-	-	0.00%	4,566,208	3 7	0.12%
Simon Property Group		-	-	0.00%	4,799,277	7 8	0.11%
Market Shopping Center LLC		-	-	0.00%	-		0.00%
Swedish American Hospital		-	-	0.00%	4,471,322	2 9	0.11%
	\$ 77,45	57,687		2.02%	\$ 68,589,745	5	1.72%

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office

Note: The above figures for 2014 represent the Assessed Valuation related to the 2013 tax levy paid in 2014.

	Taxes Levied for the				within the of the Levy	Collections	Total Collec	tions to Date
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year (Original Levy)	Adjustments	Total Adjusted Levy	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy
2014	\$ 43,439,900	\$ (150,799)	\$ 43,289,101	\$ 41,796,847	96.55% \$	1,369,110	\$ 43,165,957	99.72%
2013	42,789,629	(202,327)	42,587,302	41,058,169	96.41%	1,431,416	42,489,585	99.77%
2012	42,627,933	(208,805)	42,419,128	40,818,992	95.76%	1,502,225	42,321,217	99.77%
2011	42,514,171	(253,671)	42,260,500	39,837,175	93.70%	2,331,162	42,168,337	99.78%
2010	41,934,614	(201,261)	41,733,353	39,803,691	94.92%	1,848,821	41,652,512	99.81%
2009	41,359,666	(200,309)	41,159,357	39,412,737	95.29%	1,688,258	41,100,995	99.86%
2008	39,201,600	(88,393)	39,113,207	36,885,213	94.09%	2,016,828	38,902,041	99.46%
2007	37,255,200	27,742	37,282,942	35,343,048	94.87%	1,844,511	37,187,559	99.74%
2006	35,241,400	28,194	35,269,594	33,581,733	95.29%	1,582,399	35,164,132	99.70%

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office and Winnebago County Treasurer's Office

Note: Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 on real property and March 10 on mobile homes. The assessment date is also the lien date as the lien reverts back and takes all priority over other liens. The County normally files its property tax levies with the County Clerk in September. The County files its property tax levies in October. If the tax bills are mailed prior to May 1 of the subsequent year, the property taxes are due in two equal installments on June 1 and September 1 of that year. If tax bills are mailed after May 1, the first installment is due 30 days after the mailing date and the second installment is due September 1. Tax collections are normally distributed to the taxing districts within 30 days of collection.

Property taxes levied in the current year are measurable but not intended to finance current operations and, therefore, are recorded as unavailable property tax revenue. Property tax revenues (net of allowances for uncollectible amounts) are recognized in the year following the levy.

The information in the schedule relates to the County's own property tax levies and does not include those it collects on behalf of other governments.

		Gover	rnmental Activi	ities		Busine	ss-Type						
Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt and Debt Certificates	Alternate Revenue Debt	Installment Note	Short-Term Debt Payable	Leases	General Bonded Debt	Alternate Revenue Debt	Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income*	Total Debt Per Capita *	General Bonded Debt Per Capita *	Percentage of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value
2005	\$ 7,563,871	\$ 95,298,555	\$ 870,835	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 865,000	\$-	\$ 104,598,261	1.260%	375.69	27.17	0.07%
2006	7,795,254	150,650,646	800,865	-	-	-	605,000	-	159,851,765	1.824%	574.14	28.00	0.06%
2007	17,457,061	154,153,348	393,485	-	-	-	335,000	-	172,338,894	1.850%	618.99	62.70	0.14%
2008	19,474,063	147,201,291	61,688	-	-	-	50,000	-	166,787,042	1.682%	599.05	69.95	0.14%
2009	15,927,428	145,289,091	-	-	971,940	-	-	-	162,188,459	1.684%	582.54	57.21	0.11%
2010	15,370,579	154,026,347	-	-	669,204	-	-	393,127	170,459,257	1.742%	577.31	52.06	0.11%
2011	17,130,000	139,567,643	800,000	-	357,325	-	-	310,060	158,165,028	1.565%	535.67	58.02	0.12%
2012	14,035,000	136,907,693	700,000	-	85,373	1,860,000	-	237,979	153,826,045	1.444%	520.97	47.53	0.10%
2013	13,281,272	131,925,000	1,050,000	-	1,796,778	1,678,728	-	156,243	149,888,021	1.380%	507.64	44.98	0.09%
2014	16,241,752	123,290,000	14,420,000	-	1,791,267	1,513,248	-	71,413	157,327,680	***	532.83	55.01	0.14%

\* See Demographic Statistics scheule at page 200 for personal income and population date.

\*\*\* Personal income not available.

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Legal Debt Margin Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013		2014
Debt Limit	\$ 185,206,257	\$ 199,987,908	\$ 214,437,922	\$ 227,161,442	\$ 137,007,204	\$ 137,105,204	\$ 132,894,403	\$ 127,190,917	\$ 117,185,506	\$	108,626,657
Total Net Debt											
Applicable to Limit	7,563,871	7,791,254	17,457,061	19,474,063	15,927,428	15,370,579	17,130,000	14,035,000	14,960,000		17,755,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 177,642,386	\$ 192,196,654	\$ 196,980,861	\$ 207,687,379	\$ 121,079,776	\$ 121,734,625	\$ 115,764,403	\$ 113,155,917	\$ 102,225,506	\$	90,871,657
Total Net Debt Applicable											
to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	4.08%	3.90%	8.14%	8.57%	11.63%	11.21%	12.89%	11.03%	12.77%		16.34%
	4.00 %	0.00 /0	0.1470	0.0770	11.0070	11.2170	12.00 /0	11.0070	12.7770		10.0470
							Legal Debt Marg	in Calculation for	Fiscal 2014		2.875%
							Equalized Asses	sed Value		\$3	,778,318,495
							Debt Limit			\$	108,626,657
							Debt Applicable	to Limit			
							General Obliga	tion Bonds			141,045,000
								xcluded from long	-		(123,290,000)
							Total net debt a	pplicable to debt	limit		17,755,000
							LEGAL DEBT M	ARGIN		\$	90,871,657

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Demographic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Year	(1) Population	(2) Personal Income <i>(thousands of dollars)</i>	Per Capita Personal Income	(3) Unemployment Rate
2005	278,418	\$ 8,301,175	\$ 29,816	5.7
2006	278,418	8,764,315	31,479	4.5
2007	278,418	9,316,178	33,461	5.7
2008	278,418	9,913,625	35,607	8.9
2009	278,418	9,629,833	34,588	15.5
2010	295,266	9,784,220	33,137	14.5
2011	295,266	10,106,551	34,229	13.3
2012	295,266	10,655,275	36,087	11.1
2013	295,266	10,872,551	36,823	10.7
2014	295,266	*	*	8.6

(1) The Official 2000 Census figure was used for 2004 - 2009. The Official 2010 Census figure was used for 2010 - 2014.

- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce.\* Information not yet available.
- (3) Illinois Department of Employment Security. Rate is the average annual rate.

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

### Current Year

Freedow	2014	Dente	Percentage of Total County	2005	Devis	Percentage of Total County
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees (1)	Rank	Employment
Rockford School District 205 (1)	4,800	1	3.53%	3,758	2	2.64%
Chrysler, Inc.	2,714	2	2.00%	2,100	7	1.47%
Swedish American Health System	2,600	3	1.91%	2,500	6	1.76%
Rockford Memorial Hospital	2,500	4	1.84%	3,000	5	2.11%
Hamilton Sundstrand	2,000	5	1.47%	3,000	5	2.11%
OSF Saint Anthony Medical Center	2,000	5	1.47%	1,970	9	1.38%
Rockford Park District	1,739	6	1.28%	1,525	11	1.07%
Wal-Mart Stores	1,611	7	1.18%	-	-	-
Harris Bank N.A.	1,600	8	1.18%	-	-	-
Freeport Health Network	1,490	9	1.10%	1,500	12	1.05%
County of Winnebago	1,401	10	1.03%	-	-	-
Mercy Hospital	1,300	11	0.96%	3,500	4	2.46%
Schnuck Markets, Inc	1,300	11	0.96%	-	-	-
United Parcel Service	1,200	12	0.88%	2,000	8	1.40%
Woodward Aircraft Engine System	1,200	12	0.88%	-	-	-
General Motors	-	-	-	3,800	1	2.67%
Amcore Financial Inc.	-	-	-	1,600	10	1.12%
Woodward Governor Company	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textron	-	-	-	3,655	3	2.57%
Honeywell	-	-	-	2,000	8	-
	29,455		21.67%	35,908		23.81%

Source: 2010-2013 Illinois Manufacture's Directory, 2010-2013 Illinois Services Directory, the Rockford Area Council of 100 and

the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Activity

(1) Includes full and part time employees

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Nine Years

					Full-time Eq Employe Septemb	es at			
Function/Program	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government	167.0	188.0	180.0	157.5	148.5	151.5	151.5	141.0	142.0
Public Safety	518.0	625.0	640.5	617.0	588.0	562.0	550.0	561.5	565.0
Highways and Streets	62.0	61.0	63.0	62.0	58.0	59.0	58.5	53.0	54.5
Health and Welfare	449.0	505.0	459.0	435.5	419.5	407.5	414.0	414.0	394.0
Judicial	266.0	303.0	304.0	298.5	265.5	278.5	266.0	293.0	293.5
Culture and Recreation	86.0	90.0	80.5	78.5	78.5	*	*	*	*
Total	1,548.0	1,772.0	1,727.0	1,649.0	1,558.0	1,458.5	1,440.0	1,462.5	1,449.0

# Source: Winnebago County Finance Office

Note:

A full-time employee is scheduled to work 261 days per year (365 minus two days off per week). At eight hours per day, 2,088 hours are scheduled per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-time-equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,088.

Information was not tracked prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 in 2006.

\* Beginning in fiscal year 2011, the Forest Preserce District is no longer considered a component unit of the County. Forest Preserve District numbers will no longer be reported in the County's annual report.



Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government								
Supervisor of Assessments								
Number of Assessment Notices	124,553	29,774	37,647	28,910	122,147	26,482	30,810	15,332
Number of Appeals	1,996	2,716	5,414	5,318	7,856	6,319	5,976	4,089
Real Estate Transfer Declarations Processed	8,496	5,361	3,952	3,591	2,778	6,309	4,469	5,414
Total Exemptions (All Types)	126,827	128,563	129,279	126,780	122,695	122,987	125,979	126,573
County Clerk's Office								
Birth Certificates Issued	5,179	5,219	4,999	4,823	4,638	4,602	5,048	4,567
Death Certificates Issued	2,728	2,831	2,705	2,818	2,930	2,881	3,251	3,064
Marriage Certificates Issued	2,085	1,928	1,755	1,820	1,121	1,846	1,743	2,085
Civil Union Certificates Issued	*	*	*	*	52	51	*9/874	8
Raffle Licenses Issued	300	318	280	286	178	224	297	302
County Treasurer								
Number of Real Estate Parcels Billed	144,803	146,798	147,902	148,115	148,285	126,315	126,224	126,210
Number of Certified Mailed	7,065	7,078	6,399	7,904	7,504	7,863	7,630	7,020
Recorder of Deeds								
Total Documents Recorded	77,374	58,539	64,039	52,085	48,830	51,465	53,120	41,933
Total Mortgages Recorded	18,858	14,266	16,388	12,715	11,118	11,845	11,372	7,711
Total Deeds Recorded	12,166	9,396	8,641	8,073	7,553	8,476	9,890	9,658
Total Foreclosures Recorded	459	566	656	783	670	879	703	425
Regional Planning & Economic Development								
Number of Building Permits Issued	3,926	3,131	2,475	2,605	3,759	3,701	3,259	4,422
Public Safety								
Sheriff's Departments								
Bookings	20,815	20,968	19,153	16,839	15,341	16,046	15,629	N/A
Release/Bond Out	20,612	20,769	19,128	16,632	15,285	16,083	15,701	N/A
911 Calls Handled	112,920	121,619	113,134	110,106	113,755	113,300	103,227	N/A
Accident Reports	1,512	1,241	1,163	903	865	835	875	N/A
Traffic Citations Issued	9,353	11,250	10,412	8,441	8,763	10,670	10,871	N/A
Average Jail Population	665	758	801	856	761	1,019	953	N/A
Vehicles Impounded	1,778	1,975	1,588	1,558	1,320	1,783	1,649	N/A
Meals Provided to Inmates and Staff	799,000	990,773	1,067,850	991,044	1,635,589	1,210,762	,	N/A
	, -	, -	, ,	,	, -, <del>-</del>	, .,	, ,-	

Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safety (Continued)								
Animal Services								
Number of Dogs Adopted	700	950	800	750	659	694	561	511
Number of Cats Adopted	950	900	900	650	654	701	769	681
Highways and Streets								
Miles of Maintained County Roads	295	306	306	303	303	303	311	303
Health and Welfare								
County Health Department								
Family Case Management								
Number Served	8,702	8,199	8,552	7,904	6,658	6,721	6,175	N/A
Women, Infants & Children								
Total Case Load	7,522	8,122	8,415	7,655	7,315	7,382	7,343	N/A
Clients	13,282	13,473	14,799	13,775	12,945	12,825	9,610	N/A
Total Visits	33,879	36,950	40,612	34,308	33,137	34,054	32,462	N/A
KidCare - State Health Ins. Program								
Children Enrolled	349	395	410	430	354	287	286	N/A
Lead Screening and Testing								
Tests Performed	1,384	1,420	647	919	689	606	280	N/A
Social Work/Mental Health								
Number Served	486	391	461	450	354	1,660	1,603	N/A
Health Works - Foster Children Health Care								
Number Served	1,180	1,201	1,439	1,632	1,471	1,235	622	N/A
Sexually Transmitted Diseases								
Total Clinic Visits	6,801	5,012	5,602	5,491	4,907	3,996	3,813	N/A
Ryan White Programs								
Number Served	273	320	411	426	435	441	473	N/A
Health Promotion/Awareness								
Screenings/Immunizations Women's Health	16,227	17,600	18,001	11,530	11,805	10,539	10,074	N/A
Women's Health Clients	5,602	4.990	4,236	7,410	7,073	6.781	5,738	N/A
Breast & Cervical Screenings	1,599	1,035	1,272	1,100	1,200	1,306	1,603	N/A
Stand Against Cancer Clients	N/A	88	75	79	66	39	32	N/A
Neighborhood Environmental			, 5	, , ,		00	02	
Hotel & Motel Inspections	40	31	35	11	25	58	35	N/A
Total of All Inspections Types Completed	12,517	11,151	11,870	10,133	9,801	8,072	7,869	N/A

Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Health and Welfare (Continued)								
County Health Department (Continued)								
Pollution Control	1 000	1 100	1 0 10	4 407	4 070	1 000	4 705	
Number of Inspections	1,989	1,428	1,240	1,407	1,679	1,693	1,725	N/A
Public Facilities Sanitation Facilities Inspections	3,625	3,833	5,109	3,298	5,503	4,871	4,524	N/A
Laboratory - Water & Pollen Tests	5,025	3,033	5,109	3,290	5,503	4,071	4,524	N/A
Number of Environmental Tests	19,787	24,206	8,622	8,892	12,252	8,203	11,076	N/A
RPR (STD) Tests	3,276	3,561	4,100	2,690	-	- 0,205	-	N/A
County Nursing Home - River Bluff								
Nursing Home Inpatient Days	87,535	84,890	86,302	81,551	87,554	76,868	74,039	74,386
Veteran's Assistance Commission								
Monthly Average Case Load	N/A	28	30	34	49	50	50	59
Total Veterans Assisted	N/A	826	945	1,040	1,269	1,334	1,321	1,410
Total Monetary Assistance Provided	N/A	72,856	77,931	94,350	132,950	139,676	149,566	178,422
Culture and Recreation								
Veteran's Memorial Hall - Museum & Reception Hall								
Total Number of Visits	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,280	19,018	19,163	17,507
Total Number of Events	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	248	324	324	302
Judicial								
Court Services								
Total Adult Probation Cases	3,323	3,215	3,141	3,204	4,072	6,153	6,352	6,640
Total Juvenile Probation Cases	315	339	495	388	942	1,263	1,151	989
Population	12	14	22	24	44	49	45	41
Juveniles Admitted to Detention								
Home During the Year	945	972	766	738	672	580	616	540
Circuit Clerk's Office - 17th Judicial Circuit								
Total Cases Filed	106,186	103,534	98,596	88,780	82,092	80,465	77,143	73,089
Juvenile Cases Filed	743	1,011	974	940	732	1,076	1,012	828
Criminal Felony Cases Filed	4,931	5,164	4,082	3,911	3,634	3,748	3,462	3,147
Criminal Misdemeanor Cases Filed	9,245	9,770	6,358	5,092	4,285	4,516	4,294	4,469
DUI Cases Filed	1,743	1,893	1,802	1,722	1,577	1,630	1,504	1,370
Traffic Cases Filed	70,944	67,154	66,007	58,150	54,362	51,492	50,098	47,038
Other Cases Filed	18,580	18,542	19,373	18,965	17,502	18,003	16,773	16,237

Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Judicial (Continued)								
Child's Advocacy Center - Abuse Agency								
Number of Referrals	N/A	695	593	593	578	576	560	568
Interviews Conducted	N/A	426	386	376	338	374	300	356
People Who Received Support Services	N/A	2,057	1,167	1,262	1,317	1,444	1,163	1,075
Number of Cases Closed	N/A	99	176	276	246	272	264	323
Number of Arrests	N/A	34	62	44	60	61	56	61
Number of People Charged	N/A	57	32	41	36	59	39	28
Circuit Court								
Law Library Legal Self Help Center Visitor Totals	N/A	4,168	4,609	5,299	6,443	6,386	6,664	6,229
Coroner's Office								
Total Number of Calls	N/A	2,605	2,588	2,564	2,835	2,614	2,802	2,871
Total Number Transported	N/A	389	380	384	378	393	407	406
Total Number of Autopsies	N/A	352	288	274	283	281	330	317

Source: Respective County Departments

N/A - Numbers were not readily available or no records were maintained.

Notes: Information was not tracked prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 in 2006. It is not immediately available. During fiscal year 2011, the Health Department consolidated a number of operations thus eliminating the need for three facilities.

Function/Program	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government								
County Purchasing Department Vehicle Pool	N/A	N/A	N/A	19	18	17	19	19
Public Safety								
Sheriff's Department								
Number of County Jail Beds (Capacity)	1212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212
Number of Patrol Boats	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Number of Fleet Vehicles	N/A	N/A	N/A	160	150	131	150	150
Animal Services								
Vehicle Pool	N/A	N/A	12	12	9	12	13	12
Highways and Streets								
Miles of Maintained County Roads	295	306	306	303	303	303	311	303
Number of County Road Traffic Signals	47	51	55	65	58	58	59	63
Number of County Road Bridges	98	94	87	85	85	85	83	86
Number of Vehicles and Light Equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	112	112	153	209
Number of Heavy Equipment Items	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	232	232	80	109
Number of fleavy Equipment tiens	N/A	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	232	2.52	80	109
Health and Welfare								
County Health Department								
Number of Health Department Facilities	6	6	6	6	3	3	3	3
County Nursing Home - River Bluff								
Number of Nursing Home Beds	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
Licensed Bed Days During Fiscal Year	110960	111,264	110,960	110,960	110,960	110,960	110,960	110,960
Judicial								
Court Services								
Juvenile Detention Facility Capacity	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Juvenile Detention Vehicles	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
Circuit Court								
Law Library Holdings/Books (estimate)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,000	16,000
			1.07	11/7	11// (	1.07	10,000	10,000
Culture and Recreation								
County Forest Preserve District	N1/A	0	0 570	0 500	0.004			
Forest Preserve Acreage	N/A	9,575	9,570	9,560	9,664	*	*	*
Golf Courses	N/A	3	3	3	3	*	*	*
Number of Picnic Shelters	N/A	27	27	27	27	*	*	*
Forest Preserve Parks	N/A	40	41	41	41	*	*	*
Number of Vehicles	N/A	N/A	36	38	38 7	*	*	*
Number of Plows	N/A	N/A	9	9		*	*	*

Source: Respective County Departments

N/A - Numbers were not readily available or no records were maintained.

Notes: Information was not tracked prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 in 2006. It is not immediately available. During fiscal year 2011, the Health Department consolidated a number of operations thus eliminating the need for three facilities.

\* Beginning in fiscal year 2011, the Forest Preserve District is no longer considered a component unit of the County. Forest Preserve District numbers will no longer be reported in the County's annual financial report.

Geographic Location:	Winnebago County was formed out of Jo Daviess and LaSalle counties. Winnebago County is situated in the north-central part of Illinois and is bounded by the southern border of Wisconsin and the Illinois counties of Boone, Ogle, and Stephenson. Boone and Stephenson Counties were created from land that used to belong to Winnebago County.
County Size/Make-up:	520 sq. mi. (1,344.9 km2) of which 514 sq. mi. (1,330.6 Km2) is land, about 98.87% and 6 sq. mi. (14.3 Km2) is water, about 1.13%.
Population:	2010 census: 295,266
Density:	541/sq. mi. (209/km2)
County Seat:	Rockford, Illinois
Year of Incorporation:	1837
Form of Government:	Township Form of Government Act was adopted by the County's voters in 1849 and the provisions are presently in effect. Governance is administered by a 20 member elected board which is headed by a chairperson who is elected to a four-year term. The Board is comprised of one such member being elected from each of 20 districts within the County. Board members serve either a two-year or four-year term.
Statutory Elected Positions:	There are ten elected officials who fill statutory positions as mandated by the State of Illinois. These statutory positions are: State's Attorney, County Auditor, Circuit Clerk, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court, County Clerk, County Coroner, Recorder of Deeds, County Sheriff, Superintendent of Education Service Region, and County Treasurer.
Employment Distribution: Top Five Employment Sectors Educational Services & Human Services: Manufacturing: Retail Trade: Arts, Entertainment, and Hospitality: Professional, Scientific, & Administrative:	24.5% 20.7% 11.1% 8.2% 8.0%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2011 American Community Survey